Servicing over 90,000 dentists since 1985!

Face Masks

AS LOW AS 68¢ Each

Reversible Surgeon Cap

NEW!

Barriers

Buy 2 Boxes of Liners, Get 1 Dry Oral Cup Free!

Toothbrushes

Evacuation

SALE!
Practice Tip #124 —
Amalgam Disposal

Where does your amalgam go when you are done with it? Do you know the do's and don'ts of disposing of amalgam? We break it down for you.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-124

Practice Tip #94 —
"Drifting" Operating Light?

Daily wear and tear on the various joints and pivots can impede proper function of your light to drift. We show you how you can fix this yourself!
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-94

Practice Tip #72 —
Handpiece Attachments

There are a wide variety of slow-speed attachments to choose from. Picking the right kind to fit your motor can be confusing, but we are here to help.
www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-72

Featured Tip #51 —
Cross-Over (Part II)

Cross over can work through the lines from one room to the entire office. How do you determine which room is to blame, or even tell if it’s one or more?
www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-51
**A. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields**

Medium Kit | #39-105 | (ea) $60.95 (3+) $58.95

- Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
- Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
- Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
- Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
- Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white

(12) Replacement Shields | #39-001 | $39.95
(6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
(6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
(6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

**B. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor Shield**

Kit | #39-100 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95

- Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortably fit all head sizes
- Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
- Blue color visor only

(6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

**C. NEW! Mölnlycke® Hibiclens Antiseptic Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser**

- A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antisepsis
- Antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections (uses the active ingredient chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG) & begins to kill germs on contact)

4 Oz | #EF-93 | $5.95
8 Oz | #EF-94 | $9.95
16 Oz (With Pump) | #EF-95 | $13.95

**D. NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer**

#MD-134 | $59.95

- Measures the temperature of patients from just 1.2” to 2” away
- Reads temperatures 50˚F - 104˚F
- Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
- Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
- Recalls the last 32 readings
- Uses 2 AA batteries
- 7.1” L x 4.7” D x 2.2” W

**E. NEW! Keystone +Optimize Hand Sanitizer**

- Reduce harmful bacteria from spreading
- Gel-based formula that contains 70% ethyl alcohol

8 Oz. | #EF-250 | $7.75
1 Gallon With Pump | #EF-251 | $66.95
PPE Disposables

A. NEW! Shoe Covers
Pkg. 100 | #39-202 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
- Protect your feet from debris & throw away after each use
- Made of polypropylene material with an elastic band for a secure fit
- One size fits most

B. NEW! Bouffant Caps
Pkg. 100 | #39-201 | (ea) $9.95 (ea) $8.95
- Made with non-woven, breathable polypropylene material
- Have an elastic band for a more secure fit
- Latex-free
- One size fits most

C. NEW! Surgical Face Masks (ASTM Level 3)
Pkg. 50 | #39-203 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95 (10+) $33.95
- Non-woven, 4-ply construction for enhanced protection
- Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design

See Page 88 for Glove Options

D. NEW! Bowman Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser
#BW-04 | $175.95
- Measures: 22” W x 19 3/4” H x 5” D
- Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
- Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door (hanger accessory sold separately)

Mask Accessories

E. NEW! HYbands® (With Mask Attachment Option)
Each | #78-58 | $11.45
- Colorful headband has buttons for easy mask attachments
- They are made with double-layered fabric
- Specify: pink up, fancy lilac, purple passion, teal me black, fancy turquoise, fancy royal, fancy green, fancy olive, red bliss, wild wine, fancy navy, gray skies, or midnight black
NEW! Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)
Pkg. 10 | #39-999 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95
- Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
- Made in the USA

NEW! Disposable Face Shields With Foam Padding
- Has non-adjustable straps
  1” Single Padded
  Pkg. 10 | #39-991 | $34.95 Limited Time Only $25.00!
  2” Double Padded
  Pkg. 10 | #39-990 | $39.95 Limited Time Only $32.00!
- The double padded foam allow for loupes to be worn underneath

NEW! Disposable Face Shields
#39-998 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $14.95
- Light weight shield with an elastic strap that is non-adjustable
- Has a comfortable foam head cushion
- Pkg. 10

NEW! Acrylic Barrier Shield
- Protect your staff at the front desk with a shield that rests on a flat surface (no mounting required)
  - Made of durable 1/8” thick, clear polycarbonate plastic
  - Size: 23.5 W” x 30” H x 7.63” D (with a 2.5” x 12.25” opening)
  - With Removable Feet | #39-500 | $68.95
  - Size: 23.6 W” x 33.67” H x 10” D (with a 2” x 12.13” opening)

NEW! 6 Feet Social Distancing Floor Decals
- Maintain 6 ft apart social distancing in the office with these helpful floor decals
  - Made of laminate vinyl with non-skid adhering that won’t leave residue when removing
  - Dimensions: 12” x 12”
  - For Hard Surfaces | #39-510 | $9.95
  - For Carpet | #39-511 | $16.95

NEW! ErgoFlex Saliva Ejector
48” L | #03-95 | $49.95
- Solution to chair-side suction — No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing!
- Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
- Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines
- Includes: Silcryn tubing, aluminum adaptors, & 100 coiled saliva ejectors

NEW! ErgoFlex High Volume Evacuation
60” L | #06-500 | $54.95
- This kit has everything you need to get your operatory set-up quickly & easily
  - Includes: HVE valve, 5’ Silcryn tubing, & valve holder

ErgoFlex Saliva Ejector
Accepts SE straws & other 1/4” accessories!
Adaptor fits into an HVE tip

Suction Systems
Compare to Dentsply Purevac® system!

Personal Barrier Shields

Office Safety
A. **NEW! Reusable Isolation Gowns**  
Each | #39-199 | $19.95  
- Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)  
- One size fits most  
- Elastic wrist cuffs & three ties in the back  
- Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)

B. **NEW! Reusable Surgeon Cap**  
Each | #39-198 | $8.25  
- Made of machine washable & water resistant cotton material  
- Has a fabric tie for a more custom fit  
- One size fits most

C. **NEW! Bowman Protective Wear Dispenser**  
#BW-22 | $179.95  
- Holds disposable gowns, aprons, lab coats, or full face shields  
- Wall mountable  
- Dimensions: 12.25” W x 14.06” H x 9.45” D  
- Made of beige ABS plastic

D. **NEW! Disposable Knee-Length Barrier Gowns**  
Pkg. 10 | #39-200 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95  
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knit cuffs, & tie back  
- Light blue color  
- One size fits most

E. **NEW! Disposable Lab Coats (ASTM Level 1)**  
Pkg. 10 | #78-53 | $65.95  
- Coats provide comfortable all day protection from airborne splatter & debris  
- Made of water-resistant, non-woven, SMS material  
- Has a knit collar & cuffs  
- Measures: 55.12” W x 31.5” H  
- Specify: small, medium, large, or extra large
Air/Water Syringes

- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

**Air/Water Syringes**

**Push-Pull to Change Tip**

**Disposable Syringe Tips**

- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

**AutoClavable Syringe Tips**

- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

**Syringe Repair Kits**

Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
- Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
- Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

**Quick Tip Release Style Syringes**

**F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95**

**G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95**

**H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95**

**I. NEW! With Cotton Filter | #01-780 | $69.95**
- One button for either air or water
- Includes: 7’ of tubing

**Push Collar Tip Style Syringes**

**A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95**
- One button for either air or water

**C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95**
- Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size

**D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95**

**DCI Asepsis (AutoClavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95**
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

**E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95**

**DCI Euro (AutoClavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95**
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

**New! With Cotton Filter | #01-780 | $69.95**
- One button for either air or water
- Includes: 7’ of tubing

**Syringe Repair Kits**

Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
- Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
- Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

**Disposable Syringe Tips**

- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

**AutoClavable Syringe Tips**

- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

**K. Standard | #01-02**
- (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95

**L. DCI Collar | #01-98**
- (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95
- Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes only- tip locks securely into collar

**M. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97**
- (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95
- Clicks into 60° fixed positions for cheek retraction
- Use with DCI collar syringe only
- Tip locks securely into collar & reduces tip rotation

Learn how to overcome difficulties with your a/w syringe in just a few minutes! See PT #43 for more information. (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-43)
Repair Kits & Replacement Parts

Repair Kits Commonly Used With:
- Kits include: 2 buttons, o-rings, & all parts in the syringe head

A. A-dec (Uniflow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, & Pelton & Crane
- Repair Kit | #01-40 | $25.95
- Button Only | #01-35 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Standard A-dec & DCI (quick disconnect)
- Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-49 | $27.95

For #01-81 Syringe Only
- Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-57 | $25.95

B. Forest & Siemens
- Button Only | #01-32 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

C. Newer A-dec Soft Touch
- Button Only | #01-53 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95

D. Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus
- Repair Kit | #01-431 | $3.95
- Button Only | #01-29 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95

E. Beaverstate & Others
- Repair Kit | #01-44 | $19.95
- Button Only | #01-27 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

F. Beaverstate Mini
- Repair Kit | #01-46 | $25.95
- Button Only | #01-51 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

G. DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs
- Repair Kit | #01-42 | $27.95
- Button Only | #01-54 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.45

H. Older Marus, Beaverstate, American, & Others
- Repair Kit | #01-45 | $19.95
- Button Only | #01-09 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95

I. A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco ("lever" style buttons)
- Button Only | #01-55 | (ea) $13.45 (3+) $11.45

J. For Push-collar Syringe (#01-89)
- Repair Kit | #01-56 | $27.95
- Button Only | #01-52 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95

K. Forest
- Repair Kit | #01-59 | $30.95
- Button Only | #01-58 | $14.95 (3+) $13.95

L. DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)
- Repair Kit | #01-43 | $25.95
- Button Only | #01-50 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Replacement Springs & Screws

M. For #01-35 or #01-31 Buttons | #01-35-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe | #01-81-S | (ea) $1.95 (3+) $1.55
- For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe | #01-89-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25

N. For #01-54 Buttons | #01-54-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25

O. Screw for A-dec Soft Touch | #01-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95

NOT SHOWN: Syringe Button Removal Tool | #01-24 | $10.95

P. Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe
- Standard System (one temperature)
  - With #01-81 Syringe | #60-177 | $179.95
  - Without Syringe | #60-17 | $129.95
  - Replacement Tubing | #60-18 | $65.95
- Deluxe System (two temperatures)
  - Without Syringe | #60-15 | $169.95
  - Replacement Tubing | #60-16 | $105.95

Q. Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor
- Kit | #01-20 | $22.95
- Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
- Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

R. Syringe O-rings
- Pkg. 10
- For Syringe Tip | #01-04 | $6.95
- For Adaptor Nut (Inner) | #01-06 | $6.95
- For Adaptor Nut (Outer) | #01-05 | $6.95

S. Plastic Tip Cones
- #01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (10) $19.95
- Prevents syringe tip rotation

T. DCI Push Collar
- Each | #01-400 | $27.95
- For use with DCI syringes (#01-01Q & #01-90D)

U. 3-in-1 Syringe Tool
- #14-85 | $9.95
- Includes: 5/32” hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

V. Tip Nut for #01-81
- Each | #01-810 | $13.95

X. Barbs & Washers
- Pkg. 2 | #01-182 | $4.95

Y. Anti-retraction Check Valve
- Each | #05-60 | $17.25

Z. Push/Pull Tip Nut
- Each | #01-11 | $3.95

BB. Tip Nut for #01-79
- Each | #01-405 | $27.95

CC. Block W/Volume Control
- Each | #01-25 | $23.95

DD. Tip Adaptor Nut
- Each | #01-13 | $10.95

TIP #109

Heated Tubing vs Water Warmers

Heated Tubing
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
- Compact size: 3-3/4” T x 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95

www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-109

Air Activated On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95
- Heated Tubing
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
- Compact size: 3-3/4” T x 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95

W. Button Holding Pin
- Each | #01-35-P | $2.95

AA. Valve Cores
- Pkg. 2 | #01-162 | $4.95
- Pkg. 10 | #01-16 | $14.95

EE. Collar Spring
- Each | #01-402 | $2.45

FF. Mini Water Warmers
- Compact size: 3-3/4” T x 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95

BB. Tip Nut for #01-79
- Each | #01-405 | $27.95

CC. Block W/Volume Control
- Each | #01-25 | $23.95

DD. Tip Adaptor Nut
- Each | #01-13 | $10.95
**Autoclavable HVE Valves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
<th>Price (4+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Extended HVE Valve With Connector Coupler</td>
<td>#03-10</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Short HVE Valve With Connector Coupler</td>
<td>#03-09</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Extended HVE Valve With Connector Coupler</td>
<td>#03-04</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>Short HVE Valve With Connector Coupler</td>
<td>#03-03</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners**

- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
<th>Price (4+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>Plastic Cup</td>
<td>#30-40</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Liners</td>
<td>Pkg. 250</td>
<td>#30-441</td>
<td>(ea) $21.95</td>
<td>(4+) $20.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HVE Valve Components**

- All parts are autoclavable, unless it says otherwise

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
<th>Price (4+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Lever</td>
<td>#03-90</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.</td>
<td>Delrin Coupler</td>
<td>#03-29</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Vacuum Line Plug</td>
<td>#03-05</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>Aluminum Coupler</td>
<td>#03-29A</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.</td>
<td>2-1/4&quot; Valve Extension</td>
<td>#03-11</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.</td>
<td>Cylinder O-rings</td>
<td>Pkg. 10 (see sizes on pg. 52)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>Metal-Lever Cylinder</td>
<td>#03-930</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Plastic-Lever Cylinder</td>
<td>#03-920</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-autoclavable HVE Valves**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
<th>Price (4+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Extended Style</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>#03-14</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Shorty Style</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>#03-12</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Extended Lever Style</td>
<td>White Only</td>
<td>#03-07</td>
<td>(ea) $30.45</td>
<td>(3+) $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>Shorty Style</td>
<td>White Only</td>
<td>#03-06</td>
<td>(ea) $25.45</td>
<td>(3+) $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>Extended Style</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>#03-02</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>Shorty Style</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>#03-01</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hager Bull Frog “Expert” Valves**

- Sleek body design provides better ergonomics & balance
- Autoclavable stainless steel
- Includes: 1/2" swivel tubing adaptor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price (ea)</th>
<th>Price (3+)</th>
<th>Price (4+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
<td>Long HVE Valve</td>
<td>#03-841</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.</td>
<td>Medium HVE Valve</td>
<td>#03-852</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>Short HVE Valve</td>
<td>#03-851</td>
<td>$55.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.</td>
<td>SE Valve (rubber tip)</td>
<td>#03-754</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.</td>
<td>SE Valve</td>
<td>#03-753</td>
<td>$87.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Starter Kit (not shown above)** | #03-601 | $219.95 |

- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor
Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers (Autoclavable)
• Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41)
• Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
  • Don't use sonic cleaning methods
  With Connector Coupler
  #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
  +Without Connector Coupler
  #03-231 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.55
  +With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
  #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
  With Connector Coupler
  #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
  +Without Connector Coupler
  #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
  +With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
  #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
  • This coupler is made of aluminum (don't use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
  • Don't use sonic cleaning methods
  With Connector Coupler
  #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
  +Without Connector Coupler
  #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.55
  +With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
  #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
  +With Hard Tip | #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
  • Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
  • Don't use sonic cleaning methods
  With Connector Coupler
  #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
  +Without Connector Coupler
  #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
  • Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
  With Connector Coupler
  #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
  +Without Connector Coupler
  #03-761 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.55

F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip
  (Metal Lever)
  • Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
  • Don't use sonic cleaning methods
  With Connector Coupler
  #03-78 | (ea) $47.55 (3+) $46.05

G. Lever Style
  Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
  White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

I. Rotary Style
  Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

Saliva Ejector Valves (Non-Autoclavable)
• Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler attaches easily (to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41)
• Easy to disassemble for cleaning
• Includes: plastic SE debris basket

J. Lever
  • Autoclavable
  #03-91 | $3.55

N. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
  #05-64 | $23.95
  • Install on SE tubing within 6" of a SE valve

R. Vacuum Line Plug
  #03-30 | $8.95
  • Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

Saliva Ejector Valve Components
• NOTE: DO NOT sonic clean aluminum parts

K. SE O-rings
  • Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
  For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
  For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

O. Coupler (With Anti-back Flow Valve)
  Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

S. Body Cylinder (Metal Lever SE)
  #03-935 | $20.95

T. Body Cylinder (No Metal Lever SE)
  #03-925 | $8.95

L. Screw-On SE Tips
  • Autoclavable silicone
  Gray | #03-341 | $18.95

P. Coupler
  Aluminum | #03-24A | $7.95

U. Debris Baskets (Plastic)
  Pkg. 25
  #18-99 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
DCI Precision Comfort Valves

- Slim, ergonomic design
- Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
- Valves are autoclavable

A. Extended HVE
Valve | #03-042 | $42.95

Adaptors

D. SE Tip Adaptor
Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75
- Fits into HVE valve for use as a SE tip

F. SE Tubing Adaptor
- Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
  - Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
  - White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
    - Non-autoclavable

Saliva Ejectors

I. Sweflex SE
- Has a tongue-guard & aspirator to prevent tissue grab & has under chin support
  - Pkg. 50 | #19-87 | $15.95
  - Pkg. 100 | #19-87 | $29.95

K. Lingua Fix SE
- Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
  - Soft tongue guard with adjustable chin support
  - Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.55
  - Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

L. Disposable SE Tips
Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
- Specify: clear or white

Hands-Free Suction

- Solution to chair-side suction—No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing
- Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
- Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines

O. Zirc Pink Petal
Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $24.95
- Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
- Doesn’t need an attachment

P. SafeBasic SE Tips
Pkg. 100 | #19-820 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
- Specify: pink, lavender, or blue

N. Autoclavable SE & Aspirator
Each | #19-880 | $102.95
- Light reflecting tongue guard
- Includes: small, medium, & large guards
- Connects to SE or tubing

J. Hygoformic® SE
- Adjustable tongue holder & SE
- 5 holes on the coil for high suction
- Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PPE non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
  - Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
  - Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
  - Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

www.amerdental.com
Universal HVE Tips

- Tips have a 7/16” O.D.
- Use with HVE valves (see page 9)

A. Screen-Vac Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

B. Vented/Non-Vented Tips
- Pkg. 100
  Assorted Colors | #21-71 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
  White Only | #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

C. BeeSure Tips
- Made with 30% recycled plastic
- Pkg. 100
  Vented/Non-vented | #21-710 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
  Cushioned Tip | #21-711 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45

D. MASS Suction Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95
- Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
- Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
- Made in the USA

E. Hygovac® Bio Tips
- Made of renewable resources for recycling
- One end is vented and the other is not
- Specify: lime green or white
- Pkg. 100
  95mm | #21-714 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
  120mm | #21-713 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

F. Soft Touch Tips
Pkg. 50 | #21-712 (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.25
- Compare to SAFE-VAC® Tips

G. Surgical Tapered Tips
- Pkg. 25
  1.6mm | #21-731 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
  3.2mm | #21-73 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
  6mm | #21-74 | (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55

H. Surgical Tapered Tips
- 3.2mm | #21-732 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Pkg. 100 (assorted colors)

I. Surgical Angled Tips
- 9.5mm | #21-741 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Pkg. 25

J. Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts
Pkg. 25 | #21-795 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Increases suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
- Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
- Autoclavable up to 250°

K. EUVAC™ W/Tongue Guards
- Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
- Autoclavable up to 275° F
- Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 (ea) $7.95
  Measure: 115 mm L with 11 mm dia.
- Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 (ea) $7.95
  Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

L. Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard
Disposible (White) | Pkg. 100 | #21-72 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
- Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-721 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Autoclavable up to 275°

HVE Tip Add-Ons

M. HVE Tip Screens
Pkg. 100 | #19-78 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
- Reduces tissue grab

N. Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE
- Reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
- Pkg. 100
  Sof Stops | #19-79 (ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45
  Foam | #19-77 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  For SE’s only

O. HVE Straw Holder Tips
Holder Only | Q-SH | $74.95
- Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
- Connects to HVE valves only
- 2” L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95
Aspirator Tips
• Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

A. Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

B. Connects to HVE Valves Only
B. 10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $26.95
C. Rubber Sleeves (pkg. 6) | #Q-BRS | $20.95
D. 5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots
E. 6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots
F. 7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots

G. Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing,
H. HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips
G. 2.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P2A | $30.95
H. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-E04-90 | $30.95
I. 1.7mm (45°) | #Q-04A | $30.95
J. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-04-90A | $30.95
K. 2.5mm (90°) | #Q-15P2-90A | $30.95
L. 4 x 6mm | #Q-46FSA | $30.95
• Has tissue release slots

Cleaning Brushes

M. Bristle Brushes
3mm dia x 12” L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning aspirator tips
6mm dia x 12” L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning saliva ejector valves
9-1/2mm dia x 8” L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2” L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12” L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8” L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.35 (3+) $1.95
• For cleaning HVE valves
44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2” L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
• Has black bristles

N. Multipurpose Bristle Brush
7-1/8” L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
• Autoclavable brush with 1/2” stainless steel bristles

O. Handle Brush
6-5/8” L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
• Has Nylon bristles

P. Autoclavable Scrub Brush
#CS-31 | $4.95
• Soft bristle scrub brush
• Dimensions: 4-3/8” X 1-11/16” X 1-3/8” H

Q. Flexible Tubing Brush
22-1/5mm dia x 41” L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
• For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Vacuum Station Set-ups
• Includes a collection canister (Type A or Type B), 7’ of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5’ lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5’ of sterling tubing

R. Metal Levers (#03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE) | #30-96 | $234.95
S. Plastic Levers (#03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE) | #30-94 | $206.95
Vacuum Collection Canisters

- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

**Type A Canister**
With Lid | #30-60 | $41.75
- 5/8” dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8” blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

**Type B Canister**
- 1/2” dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8” green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
With Twist Lock Lid | #30-61 | $35.75
+ Twist Lid Only | #30-61-LID | $6.95
With Push Lock Lid | #30-63 | $35.75
+ Push Lid Only | #30-63-LID | $6.95

**Type C Canister**
With Lid | #30-59 | $45.75
- 5/8” dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8” blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

**Mounting Brackets**
- For “B” type canisters
  - Vertical | #30-67 | $6.75
  - Horizontal | #30-68 | $6.75
  - Under the Counter | #30-66 | $24.45

**Plugs & Adaptors**
- G. Plug for Canister Ports | #30-90 | $3.45
  - Use to plug ports of canisters when HVE or SE valves are not in use
- H. SE Tubing Adaptor | #03-26A | $9.95
  - Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
  - Made of aluminum (autoclavable)
  + White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
  - Non-autoclavable

**2” Pole Mounting Brackets**
- I. For B Canisters | #30-69 | $45.95
- J. For A & C Canisters | #30-62 | $6.95

**O-rings for Canister Lids**
For “B” Style | #18-OR-032 | $3.95
For “A” or “C” Style | #18-OR-034 | $2.95

**WHAT SIZE CANISTER?**

Type “B” Canister: this is the smallest size with diameter of 1-7/8”
Type “A” or “C” Canisters: bigger size with diameter of 2-1/8”

See PT #74 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-74)

**Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets**
L. Type A & C (uncovered, blue) | #18-90 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8” dia.
  - For our type A or C canisters
Type A & C (covered, clear) | #18-94 | (pkg. 25) $15.95 (3+) $13.95
M. Type B (uncovered, green) | #18-91 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits Proma, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8” dia
  - For our type B canisters
Type B (covered, clear) | #18-95 | (pkg. 25) $15.95 (3+) $13.95
N. For Pelton & Crane Spirit (clear) | #18-98 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4” dia.
Q. For DCI (clear) | #18-97 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2” dia.
Time Release Vac Cleaner
- Time-released cleaner
- Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
- Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
- Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

A. VacuShock® Tablets
Kit | #30-624 | $69.95
- Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
VacuClear® Tablets | #30-623 | $37.95
- Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
VacuShock® Tablets | #30-622 | $38.95
- Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

Save Over 10% With Kit!

B. VacuClear® Liquid
16 Oz. | #30-620 | $37.95
- Makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

C. Cuspidor Drain Kit
1 Gallon (with pump) | #CR-21 | $50.25
1oz Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-20 | $19.55
Tidy Tote Dispenser | #CR-22 | $5.95
- Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

D. Filter Assemblies
Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
- Specify: small (3/8" i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2" i.d. pipe)
Bowls Only | #49-620 | $19.95
Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
Vial Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
- Attach to 1" pipe
Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95
Large Bowl Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95

E. Brand Specific Filters
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
4-1/2" W x 5-1/8" H | #49-650
(ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For DentalEZ (after '78), Dentsply (after '81), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
3-1/2" W x 4-3/8" H | #49-651
(ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after '97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
2-3/4" W x 3-5/8" H | #49-653
(ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
- For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)

F. Sink Drain Baskets
- Made of stainless steel
Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.35 (3+) $5.95
- Size: 1" dia. base x 2-3/4" dia. lip
Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
- Size: 2-3/4" dia. base x 4-1/2" dia. lip

G. For Sink Drain Pipes
Kit | #49-071 | $139.95
- Fits on standard 1-1/2" or 1-1/4" dia. pipes

For Cuspidor Drains
Kit | #30-721 | $129.95
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
Filter (for 5/8" i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
Short Filter Screen (1-3/8" H x 1" dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $7.95
Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8" H x 1-3/8" dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
- Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4" W x 2-5/8" H)

H. Tidy Tote Dispenser
- Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

A. Central Vacuum Filters
- See page 36 for thread profiles
B. ProE-Vac™ Cleaner
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris

C. Tidy Tote has a special cap which adapts to both HVE & SE lines

D. Sink Collection
- Allows Connecting Drains to Central Vacuum

www.amerdental.com
Central Vacuum
- Easily installed, dry system
- Power unit 19" x 19" x 18"
- 5.5 gallon collection canister, 10" dia. x 15" H
- Includes a spare motor that can be changed in seconds
- 1 year warranty

Mobile Vacuum
- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
- Has a 2 liter collection canister
- Dimensions: 13" W x 16" D x 26" H
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
- 1 year warranty

A.
**Systems**
Heavy Duty | #96-03 | $3,389.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories
  - 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute
Standard | #96-04 | $2,589.95
- 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories
  - 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

**Replacement Filter Parts**
Collection Canister & Accessories | #96-10 | $679.95
Collection Canister Gasket | #96-22 | $24.95
Check Valve for Canister | #96-20 | $65.95
Brass Canister Screen | #96-21 | $58.95
Motor Brushes for Heavy Duty Motor | #96-19 | $45.95
Cut-off Float | #96-18 | $11.95

B.
**PortoDENT II Systems**
Without Amalgam Separator | #96-05 | $1,659.95
With Amalgam Separator | #96-055 | $1,779.95
Asdex™ AS-5 Separator System | #AL-06 | $199.95
AS-5 Replacement Filter | #AL-05 | $79.95

**Replacement Filter Parts**
Collection Canister | #96-15 | $139.95
- Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)

C.
**Standard**
Motor Without Plug | #96-12 | $199.95
- 7/8 hp motor with 94 cubic feet per minute of vacuum
- Use this motor for the mobile vacuum (#96-05 & #96-055)
Hospital-grade Plug | #96-12-EL | $19.95

D.
**Heavy Duty**
Motor | #96-11 | $545.95
- 1-1/2 hp motor with 126 cubic feet of vacuum
- Includes: hospital grade 3 pronged plug

**Dry system doesn’t waste water!**

**Central Vacuum Box**

**We Can Help!**
Experiencing a loss of suction? Biofilm can build up and block your vacuum lines. We have some solutions for you!

See PT #112 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-112)
### Air Techniques

**Gaskets**
- **BB. Manifold Gasket (Custom Air & RamVac)** | #VA-021 | $9.95
  - Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
- **CC. Bowl Gaskets (Custom Air • pkg. 3)** | #VA-087 | $6.95
- **Gauges**
  - **DD. 2" Gauge (Custom Air)** | #VA-026 | $69.95
  - **EE. 2" Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac Systems)** | #VA-028 | $26.95
  - **+2" Liquid-Filled Gauge** | #VA-027 | $41.95
  - For Custom Air & RamVac

**Valves**
- **K. 3/4" Check Valve (VacStar)** | #VA-008 | $52.95
- **L. 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS)** | #VA-083 | $94.95
- **M. 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS)** | #VA-084 | $67.95
- **N. Drain Assembly W/Check Valve (CAS)** | #VA-077 | $82.95
- **Q. Filter Element & Screen (VacStar)** | #VA-002 | $8.95
- **P. Relief Valve** | #VA-001 | $199.25
  - For VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000
  - Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant
- **Q. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20)** | #VA-044 | $187.95
  - Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2" MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
  - For VacStar 40, 50, 50H, 80, & 80H

**Filters**
- **A. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter (Mojave)** | #VA-085 | $66.95
  - Solids Collector Filter Assy Kit (Mojave) | #VA-086 | $39.95
  - Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
- **B. 20 Mesh Screen (Mojave)** | #VA-088 | $7.95
- **Flow Regulators**
  - **D. Water - 1.0 GPM (VacStar 50H)** | #VA-061 | $58.95
- **Gaskets**
  - **F. CAS Cover Gasket** | #VA-076 | $61.95
  - **G. Bowl Gaskets (Mojave)** | #VA-087 | $6.95
  - Pkg. 3
- **Gauges**
  - **H. 1-1/2" Gauge (VacStar)** | #VA-030 | $36.95
  - **I. 2" Gauge (VacStar)** | #VA-029 | $62.95
- **Switches**
  - **J. 20A Toggle Power Switch** | #VA-132 | $39.95

### DentalEZ

**Belt Tension Tester (RamVac)** | #VA-090 | $54.95
- **Drive Belt (RamVac)** | #VA-097 | $96.95
- **Belts**
- **Filters**
  - **V. Filter Element & Screen** | #VA-005 | $52.95
  - For Custom Air & RamVac
  - **W. Filter Kit (RamVac)** | #VA-065 | $155.95
  - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker
  - **X. Filter Kit (RamVac)** | #VA-068 | $179.95
  - Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, #VA-070) & PM sticker
  - **Y. Controller Assembly Filter Kit (RamVac)** | #VA-081 | $64.95
  - Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker
- **Fuses**
  - **Z. 150mA, 250V Time Delay (Pkg. 5)** | #VA-146 | $26.95
  - **AA. 3/10A, 250V Time Delay (Custom Air)** | #VA-147 | $7.95

**Gaskets**
- **BB. Manifold Gasket (Custom Air & RamVac)** | #VA-021 | $9.95
- **CC. Bowl Gaskets (Custom Air • pkg. 3)** | #VA-087 | $6.95

**Gauges**
- **DD. 2" Gauge (Custom Air)** | #VA-026 | $69.95
- **EE. 2" Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac Systems)** | #VA-028 | $26.95
- **+2" Liquid-Filled Gauge** | #VA-027 | $41.95
  - For Custom Air & RamVac

**Valves**
- **FF. 3/4" Check Valve** | #VA-008 | $52.95
- **GG. Solenoid Valve Assembly Kit (RamVac)** | #VA-040 | $109.95
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

www.amerdental.com
### Midmark/Apollo/Matrix

#### Belts
- A. Belt Tension Tester (PowerVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95
- B. 37” V' Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-092 | $78.95
  +38” V' Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-095 | $84.95

#### Filters
- C. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter (Apollo & Matrix) | #VA-085 | $66.95
- D. 20 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-088 | $7.95
  - For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac
- E. 37” V' Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-092 | $78.95
  +38” V' Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-095 | $84.95
  - For Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac

#### Flow Regulators
- F. Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-054 | $84.95
- G. Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator (Matrix) | #VA-063 | $178.95
- H. Water Control Assely Shut Off Valve (Matrix) | #VA-064 | $25.95

#### Fuses
- I. 1/8A, 250V Time Delay (Pkg. 5) | #VA-148 | $11.95
- J. 3/4A, 250V Time Delay (Matrix - pgk. 5) | #VA-149 | $17.95

#### Gaskets
- K. Manifold Gasket (Matrix) | #VA-018 | $6.95
- L. 12.62” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-073 | $42.95
- M. 21.5” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-074 | $31.95
- N. Separator Tank Flange Gasket (Matrix) | #VA-075 | $20.95
- O. Bowl Gaskets (Apollo, Matrix, & PowerVac) | #VA-087 | $6.95
  - Pkg. 3

#### Gauges
- P. 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-027 | $41.95
  +2” Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-028 | $26.95
- Q. 1-1/2” Gauge (Matrix) | #VA-030 | $36.95

#### Switches
- R. Differential Float Switch (Matrix) | #VA-080 | $223.95
- S. Fail-Safe Float Switch (Matrix) | #VA-079 | $159.95
- T. 20A Toggle Power Switch (Apollo) | #VA-133 | $29.95
- U. 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker (Apollo) | #VA-131 | $104.95

#### Valves
- V. 3/4” Check Valve (Apollo & Matrix) | #VA-008 | $52.95
- W. 1” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-082 | $417.95
- X. 1-1/2” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-083 | $94.95
- Y. 1” Relief Valve (Apollo) | #VA-006 | $37.95
- Z. Relief Valve Filter (Matrix) | #VA-003 | $9.95
- AA. Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve (Matrix) | #VA-078 | $359.95
  - Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element
- BB. 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly | #VA-041 | $139.95
- CC. Solenoid Valve Assembly (Matrix) | #VA-049 | $139.95
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
- DD. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit | #VA-041 | $199.95
  - Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

#### Miscellaneous
- EE. Green Pilot Light | #VA-112 | $17.95
- FF. Brush Kit (Matrix) | #VA-101 | $41.95
  - Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps
- GG. Pump Repair Kit (Matrix) | #VA-102 | $61.95
  - Includes: impeller & gasket

### Tech West

#### Flow Regulators
- HH. Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-056 | $48.95
  +Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-056 | $45.95

#### Gaskets
- II. Manifold Gasket | #VA-022 | $8.95

#### Gauges
- JJ. 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95

#### Valves
- KK. 3/4” Check Valve | #VA-012 | $42.95
- LL. 3/4” Relief Valve | #VA-004 | $31.95
- MM. Solenoid Valve Assembly | #VA-049 | $139.95
  - Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
Asdex™ Systems
- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

The Simple One®
- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing
- 2 year warranty

PureWay System
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

Eco II
- 1 year warranty
Cartridge Only | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

C. NEW! Eco II+
- Lifetime warranty
For 10 Operatories | #AL-63 | $549.95
- Dimensions: 12.2” H X 7.7” W x 8.4” D
- Has larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
Cartridge Only | #AL-64 | $289.95
- Includes: recycling materials

F. 1 Gallon
#AL-03 | $169.95
- Size: 7” W x 10” H x 7” D

G. 5 Gallons
#AL-04 | $398.95
- Size: 8.5” W x 15” H x 10.5” D

Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps
- See page 108 for more disposal options

11” System

23” System

E. Solmetex™ NXT Systems
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

F. NXT Hg5
For 10 Operatories | #AL-50 | $798.95
- Dimensions: 29” H x 14” W x 8” D
For 4 Operatories | #AL-52 | $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $317.95
Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $322.95

B. “PureWay” System
- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use (change by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses)
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

Eco II
- 1 year warranty
Cartridge Only | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

C. NEW! Eco II+
- Lifetime warranty
For 10 Operatories | #AL-63 | $549.95
- Dimensions: 12.2” H X 7.7” W x 8.4” D
- Has larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
Cartridge Only | #AL-64 | $289.95
- Includes: recycling materials

F. 1 Gallon
#AL-03 | $169.95
- Size: 7” W x 10” H x 7” D

G. 5 Gallons
#AL-04 | $398.95
- Size: 8.5” W x 15” H x 10.5” D

Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal
- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps
- See page 108 for more disposal options
High-speed Handpieces

• Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
• Gripped surface provides a better hold during procedures

A. Standard Head
• Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
• Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style | #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

B. Fiber Optic
• Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
• Standard size head with fiber optics
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
• Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style | #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

C. Mini Head
• Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
• Mini size head with single-port coolant
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
• Includes: bur wrench
Push Button Style | #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

D. Swivel Quick Disconnect
• Has a 4-hole screw-on connector with a 360° swivel quick disconnect
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Push Button Style | #15-391 | (ea) $229.95 (2+) $219.95

E. Impact Air 45°
• 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
• Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
• Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
• Comes standard with push-button turbine
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-400 | $849.95
Replacement Turbine | #15-41 | $322.95
End Cap & Wrench | #15-400-W | $39.95

F. Sabra Power 45° Series
• Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
• Has a tri-port water jet
• Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
• Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
• 1 year warranty on handpiece
With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $149.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

G. Surgical Solution 45°
• 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
• Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
• Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
• Comes standard with push-button turbine
• 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine
Swivel (4-hole) | #15-007 | $499.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-62 | $124.95
Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95

H. Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle (Electrical HP)
#15-220 | $699.95
• For use with all electric motors
• Universal attachment
• 1 year warranty

HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES
We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your hp’s for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick your hp.

FREE INSTALLATION ON ANY TURBINE PURCHASED FROM AMERICAN DENTAL ACCESSORIES
The GEMINI V series is comparable in design & performance to NSK handpieces, at a fraction of the cost! Fits all NSK coupling systems & completely interchangeable with NSK handpieces, turbines, & component parts.

I. Vector “F” Series
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty
  
  F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) | #15-010 | $376.95
  Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95

  F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics | #15-008 | $649.95
  - Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
  - Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 30)
  
  5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-05 | $214.95
  6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only | #12-03 | $234.95
  Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
  
  F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics | #15-009 | $424.95
  - Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
  
  4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95
  Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
  End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95

II. Vector “F” Series
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty

III. Johnson-Promident Gemini V
- Push button auto chuck
- Has ceramic bearings
- 1 year warranty
  
  With Fiber Optics | #15-320 | $389.95
  - Has dual-beam fiber optics
  - Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40, #12-41, #12-42, #12-43, & #12-14 - see page 26)

  Without Fiber Optics | #15-321 | $289.95
  - Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40 - see page 30)

  Replacement Turbine | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95

IV. TriCera
- American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
- High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
- Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
- Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback
- Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-430 | $129.95
  - Includes: bur wrench
  
  Replacement Turbine | #15-432 | $74.95
  Push Button Style | #15-431 | $179.95
  Replacement Turbine | #15-433 | $117.95

K. Sable Access II™
- Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

  Handpiece | #15-302 | $349.95
  Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-902 | $209.95
  360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

L. Sable RotaMax II™
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)

  Handpiece | #15-301 | $349.95
  Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-901 | $209.95
  360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

N. Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL
- Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
- Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
- Has four-port coolant
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 6-hole connector
- 2 year warranty

DID YOU KNOW?
Torque has a huge impact on how efficient your handpiece is.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #40:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-40)
**Turbines & Canisters**

- Made of the highest quality
- Easy to install with complete instructions included
- Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic handpieces
- 6 month warranty on all turbines & canisters

**Star Style**
- For Star 430 models

**P.** Push Button | #15-85 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95  
Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95  
- Has stainless steel bearings

**Q.** Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95  
- Also for Vista model

**Universal Style**
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

**Standard Head Wrench Chuck**

**A.** Canister | #15-80 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95

**Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck**

**B.** Canister | #15-76 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95

**Mini Head Wrench Chuck**

**C.** Canister | #15-79 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95

**Standard Head Push Button**

**D.** Canister | #15-89 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $67.95

**Mini Head Push Button**

**E.** Canister | #25-79 | (ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95

**Supergrade (Large Head) Push Button**

**F.** Canister | #25-76 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95

**ONLY $27.95 (3+)**

**Midwest Style**
- Change with end caps attached when supplied

**G.** Quiet Air Wrench Chuck | #15-82 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95  
Lube-free Style | #15-821 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95  
- Has stainless steel bearings

**H.** Tradition Wrench Chuck | #15-83 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95  
Lube-free Style | #15-831 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95  
- Has stainless steel bearings

**I.** Tradition “L” | #15-95 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
Lube-free Style | #15-951 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
- Has stainless steel bearings

**J.** Quiet Air “L” | #15-94 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
Lube-free Style | #15-941 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
- Has stainless steel bearings

**K.** XGT PB (no end cap) | #25-97 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $99.95

**L.** Stylus Push Button | #25-94 | (ea) $120.95 (3+) $117.95

**M.** Quiet Air PB (w/end cap) | #15-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $140.95

**ONLY $77.95 (3+)**

**Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style**

**V.** Healthco Push’N Swivel | #15-77 | (ea) $118.95 (3+) $116.95

**W.** Sirona T2/T3 Push Button | #25-73 | (ea) $161.95 (3+) $158.95

**X.** Laries 557 Push Button | #25-77 | (ea) $122.95 (3+) $120.95

**Y.** Laries 757 Push Button | #25-75 | (ea) $141.95 (3+) $139.95

**ONLY $99.95 (3+)**

**Kavo Style**

**Z.** Push Button (640, 630, 625) | #15-98 | (ea) $101.95 (3+) $99.95

**AA.** Push Button | #25-98 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
- For 632, 633, 634, 642, 643, & 645 models

**BB.** Push Button (635) | #25-95 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $136.95

**CC.** Push Button (647/649) | #25-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $141.95

**DD.** Push Button (6500) | #25-72 | (ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95

**EE.** Push Button (6000) | #25-71 | (ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95

**A-dec Style**
- For W & H Synea models

**N.** Mini Push Button | #25-93 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95

**O.** Large Push Button | #25-99 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95

**NSK Style**

**R.** Push Button | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
- For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models

**S.** Mini PB (Phatelus) | #25-85 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
- For Phatelus model

**T.** Torque PB (Phatelus) | #25-88 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
- For Phatelus model

**U.** Push Button (NL65) | #25-62 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95

**ONLY $27.95**

**XGT PB (no end cap)**

**ONLY $99.95 (3+)**

A. **Spindles**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Lever or push button auto spindles include chuck & impeller

MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-300 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
MW Tradition (wrench chuck) | #25-302 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
MW Tradition L (lever auto) | #25-303 | (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95
Star 430 (push button) | #25-306 | (ea) $74.95 (3+) $72.95

B. **O-rings**
- For outside of the turbines
- Pkg. 2

Midwest Stylus | #12-195 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
MW Quiet Air, Tradition, & XGT | #15-82-OR | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45
Star 430 Series | #15-87-OR | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45

**Wrench Chucks**
- For HP's that require a bur wrench for bur removal

C. Midwest Quiet Air | #15-851 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
D. Midwest Tradition | #15-852 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
E. Star 430 Series (square) | #15-855 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
F. Japanese-style (square) | #15-857 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95

**Bur Changing Wrenches**
- Autoclavable

G. For Midwest Quiet Air | #15-70 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
H. For Midwest Tradition & 8000i Universal Square Chuck | #15-71 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
I. For Universal (Japanese) Standard Style W/Square Chuck | #15-75 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
J. For Universal (Japanese) Style & Star W/Square Chuck | #15-72 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95

**K. Bearing Kits**
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings

MW Quiet Air | #25-200 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
MW Quiet Air Lever | #25-210 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
MW Tradition | #25-201 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
MW Tradition Lever | #25-211 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
MW XGT | #25-214 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $26.95
Star 430 & Vista Series | #25-203 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

- Not ceramic- requires lubrication

Kavo Super Torque, 630, 640, 632, & 642 | #25-204 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $26.95
Kavo 635 | #25-215 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $35.95
Kavo 647/649 | #25-216 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
Lares 557 (small head) | #25-206 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $29.95
Lares 557 (2 piece impeller) | #25-408 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.45

**L. Impellers**
- Requires a turbine press to replace

MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-400 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
MW Tradition | #25-402 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
Star 430 (push button) | #25-77-C | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.95

**M. End Caps**

Universal Standard Head (wrench chuck) | #15-80-C | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
Universal Standard Head (push button) | #15-89-C | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
Star 430 (push button) | #15-85-C | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95

- O-ring For End Cap | #15-85-O | (ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.45
Star 430 & Vista (wrench chuck) | #15-87-C | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
Kavo 635 (push button) | #25-95-C | (ea) $76.95 (3+) $74.95

- L. Impellers
- Requires a turbine press to replace

MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck) | #25-400 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
MW Tradition | #25-402 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
Star 430 (push button) | #25-77-C | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.95

**N. End Cap Wrenches**

For Midwest Quiet Air & Tradition | #15-70 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
H. For Midwest Tradition & 8000i Universal Square Chuck | #15-71 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
I. For Universal (Japanese) Standard Style W/Square Chuck | #15-75 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
J. For Universal (Japanese) Style & Star W/Square Chuck | #15-72 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95

**Failing Turbines?**

Incorrect air pressure & improper handpiece handling are just some of the reasons your turbines are failing.

See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #91:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-40)
### “E” Type Air Motors
- 4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty
- Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments
- For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 25)
- Has forward & reverse options

#### A. Lynx Style “E” Type
- Has a short shaft
  - 20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
- Friction grip connection
- O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
- Fits shaft assembly; Pkg. 2

#### B. Standard “E” Type
- Has a long shaft
  - 20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
- Attachment lock on shaft

#### C. Deluxe “E” Type
- Has a long shaft
  - 5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
- Attachment lock on shaft
- Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

### Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments
- 12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)
- 6 months warranty
- Fully autoclavable

#### D. 1:1 Contra Angle
  - 12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

#### E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
  - 12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

### Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecones
- Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors
- Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (page 25)
- Autoclavable

#### F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
  - #15-103 | $99.95
- Works with Lynx style (short shaft) “E” type air motors only

#### G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
  - #15-101 | $159.95

#### H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
  - #15-104 | $163.95

### Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
- For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others) or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) Note: Please count teeth
- Autoclavable (90 day warranty)

#### I. Standard Latch Head
  - 12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

#### J. Ball Bearing Spring Latch
  - 12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

#### K. Mini Latch Head
  - 12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

#### L. Screw-On Prophy Head
  - 12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

#### M. Snap-on Prophy Head
  - 12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

#### N. Friction Grip Head
  - 12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
  - 14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95

---

慢速附件

“E”型空气电机
- 4个孔连接器; 可 autoclave; 1年保修
- 可以与所有品牌的“E”型附件一起使用
- 适用于: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, 及其他附件 (对于Midwest & Star附件 - 见下方及第25页)
- 带正反向选项

#### A. Lynx Style “E” Type
- 短轴
  - 20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95
- 摩擦连接
- O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
- 适用于: 轴承、装配 Pkg. 2

#### B. Standard “E” Type
- 长轴
  - 20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95
- 轴承锁在轴上

#### C. Deluxe “E” Type
- 长轴
  - 5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95
- 轴承锁在轴上
- 包括: 外部冷凝管路插头

### 齿轮驱动 “E” 型同轴附件
- 12或14个附件齿 (12个齿包括: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, 等, 14个齿包括: Champion 等)
- 6个月保修
- 全部 autoclavable

#### D. 1:1 Contra Angle
  - 12齿 | #25-105 | $89.95
  - 14齿 | #15-005 | $79.95

#### E. 4:1 Reduction Contra Angle
  - 12齿 | #25-102 | $139.95
  - 14齿 | #15-002 | $139.95

### 轴驱动 “E” 型直鼻附件
- 将连接到大多数品牌的“E”型空气电机
- 使用慢速钻头及轴驱动附件 (第25页)
- Autoclavable

#### F. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
  - #15-103 | $99.95
- 适用于Lynx风格 (短轴) “E” 型空气电机

#### G. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
  - #15-101 | $159.95

#### H. 4:1 Straight Nosecone
  - #15-104 | $163.95

### 豪华齿轮型附件
- 适用于使用配有14个附件齿的齿轮驱动 contra angles (Champion, Midwest, 等) 或12个附件齿 (NSK, Lynx, 等) 注意: 请数齿
- Autoclavable (90天保修)
Sable Premium (KaVo Compatible)
- Interchangeable with KaVo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

A. "E" Type Motor
20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
- Forward & reverse
- 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty

B. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

C. Contra Angle
40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

D. Push Button Latch Head
Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

H. 5,000 RPM Motor
#15-160 | $399.95

K. Spring Latch Head
#25-503 | $89.95

L. Screw-on Prophy Head
#25-506 | $39.95

N. Angle Attachment
#15-69 | $179.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

O. Contra Angle Adaptor
#25-509 | $139.95
- Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

Shaft Driven & Contra Angles
- Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
- Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue (autoclavable)
- Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty (doesn’t include contra angles)

Q. American 20k HP
20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
- Not for use with prophy angles

R. American High Torque HP
5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $259.95

S. American Hygienist HP
5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95

Bur Changing Tool for #15-18

T. "U" Latch Contra Angle
15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

U. "U" Latch Contra Angle
20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

Midwest Style Shorty/Rhino
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty

E. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-62 | $169.95

F. 1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
#15-61 | $99.95
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

G. Motor
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
- 1 year warranty
5K | #15-620 | $519.95
20K | #15-621 | $519.95

B. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
#15-62 | $169.95
- 1 year warranty

J. Standard Latch Head
30,000 RPM | #25-502 | $69.95

M. Snap-on Prophy Head
#25-505 | $39.95

P. Nosecone Attachment
#15-67 | $209.95
- Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments
**Prophy Angles**

**A. BeeSure®**
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100
  - 90° Angle | #19-752 | $26.95
  - 105° Angle | #19-753 | $27.95

**B. Turbine Blade Cups**
- Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern
- Specify cup: regular or soft
- Pkg. 100
  - 90° Angle | #19-762 | $33.95
  - 105° Angle | #19-763 | $33.95

**C. Twist® Plus**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-754 | $66.95
- Cup moves in a 120° reciprocating (back-and-forth) motion instead of a traditional spinning motion (diminishes frictional heat, while reducing the spatter of paste, saliva, blood & other infectious materials)
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm

**D. E.**
- New! Vera® Elite Original™
- Have a slimmer neck design, a rounded head, & have less surface area than Young™ classic-style prophy angles
- Outer ridges on cups are for improved interproximal stain removal with reduced splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
- Pkg. 125
  - Classic (90°) | #35-709 | $119.95
  - Contra (105°) | #35-711 | $119.95

**F.**
- New! Young™ Classic Elite Original™
- Pkg. 200 | #35-713 | $196.95
- Cups have an external ridge for advanced stain removal & minimal splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only

**NEW! Denticator®**
- Pkg. 144 (bulk options available online)
  - Original Green™ D. #35-700 | $97.95
  - Has a 4-web cup
  - Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
  - Diamond E. #35-704 | $102.95
  - Has longer, deeper cups to hold more paste than other cups
  - Regular-style cups only (white)

**G.**
- New! Young™ Classic Elite Original™
  - Pkg. 200 | #35-713 | $196.95
  - Cups have an external ridge for advanced stain removal & minimal splatter
  - Available in soft-style cups only
Prophy Angles

A. ProAngle®
Pkg. 144 | #19-790 | $48.95
- Precision engineered to work quietly and chatter-free without skipping or overheating
- Specify cup: firm (white) or soft (green)

B. ProAngle® Plus (With Brush Cups)
Pkg. 100 | #19-725 | $62.95
- Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
- Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

C. ProAngle® Ergo Contra Angle
Pkg. 144 | #19-791 | $81.95
- 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body
- Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles
- Specify: soft (green), firm (purple), or regular torque (lavender)

D. Funimals®
Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95
- Same ProAngle gear technology with beveled gears that are precisely engineered, so that their pitch surfaces are mounted securely & firmly when engaged
- Assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

E. NEW! Zooby®
Pkg. 100 | #35-707 | $73.95
- Engage young patients during routine visits with fun animal designs (Penelope the Penguin, Francesca the Flamingo, Chase the Cheetah, Talon the Tiger and Zoe the Zebra)

F. NEW! Young™
Classic Junior®
Pkg. 200 | #35-714 | $197.95
- Has smooth cups, with webbed interior deliver more paste
- Available in soft-style cups only

G. NEW! Young™
Contra Petite Web™
Pkg. 200 | #35-716 | $204.95
- Has smooth cups with webbed interior are designed to flex & flare around tooth contours for maximum biofilm removal
- Available in soft-style cups only

www.amerdental.com
Prophy Paste

A. **Alpha-Pro®**
   - Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
   - Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
   - Includes: 1 prophy ring
   - Child | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
   - Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

B. **Gelato**
   - Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
   - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
   - Includes: 1 prophy ring
   - Fine Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
   - Bubble gum flavor only
   - Medium Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
   - Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted
   - Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
   - Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
   - Extra Coarse Grit | Pkg. 200 | #21-215 | (ea) $23.95 (4+) $22.95
   - Specify flavor: cherry or mint

C. **NEW! D-Lish® Prophy Paste**
   - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion & xylitol
   - Has a creamy texture for excellent rinsability
   - Pkg. 200
   - Mint (fine or medium grit) | #35-800 | $61.75
   - Assorted (fine or coarse) | #35-801 | $61.75
   - Berry Bliss (coarse) | #35-804 | $61.75
   - Fresh Strawberries (fine) | #35-805 | $61.75
   - Grape (fine) | #35-806 | $61.75
   - Dessert Trio (coarse) | #35-803 | $61.75
   - Flavors of triple fudge brownie, sugar cookie, & strawberry cheesecake
   - Happy Hour Mix (coarse) | #35-802 | $61.75
   - Mint Medley (coarse) | #35-807 | $61.75
   - Flavors of mint, cocoa mint, spearmint, & vanilla mint

D. **NEW! Young™ Oral-B®**
   - Gluten-free formula that is sweetened with xylitol & contains 1.23% fluoride ion
   - Pkg. 200
   - Assorted: Mint, Cinnamon, Orange (medium grit) | #35-815 | $66.25
   - Cinnamon (coarse grit) | #35-816 | $66.25
   - Mellow Mint (fine grit) | #35-817 | $66.25
   - Stain Remover - Assorted (medium grit) | #35-822 | $38.95
   - Flavors are arctic mint, cinnaburst, & berryblast
   - Stain Remover - Arctic Mint (medium grit) | #35-821 | $38.95

E. **NEW! Young™ Biotrol Perfect Choice® Prophy Gems™**
   - Cool Mint (coarse grit) | #35-818 | $31.95
   - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
   - Includes: 100 (2g) dose cups & prophy rings

F. **NEW! Young™ SmartSelect™ Selective**
   - Assorted Flavors (fine & medium grit) | #35-819 | $47.45
   - A 2-in-1 system with a coarse stain remover paste & a finer grit paste for smoothing & polishing
   - Gluten-free formula contains 1.23% fluoride ion & xylitol
   - Flavors are mint, cinnamon, & clementine
   - Pkg. 125

G. **NEW! Young™ Denticator® SureClean™**
   - Plain (medium grit) | #35-823 | $68.55
   - Does not contain fluoride or flavor
   - Recommended for use prior to sealant applications, orthodontic banding and bracketing, & bonded restorations
   - Pkg. 200

H. **NEW! Young™ White Coral™**
   - Spearmin (fine grit) | #35-820 | $27.75
   - Splatter free paste contains 1.23% fluoride ion & 0.1 molar phosphate
   - 250g of paste

---

**Fluoride & Varnish Materials**

12 mL Tube

0.4 mL Dose

---

**J. Pulpdent® Embrace™ Varnish**
   - Contains 5% sodium fluoride with CXP™ (xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate for fluoride release on contact with saliva)
   - Fills superficial, non-carious enamel lesions
   - Does not separate — no mixing required
   - Bubble gum flavor
   - NEW! 12mL Tube | #19-395 | $30.95
   - NEW! (100) 0.4mL Single Doses Only | #19-396 | $72.95
   - NEW! (200) 0.4mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-394 | $212.95
   - (50) 0.4mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-393 | $63.95
Cordless! Interchangeable Grips

Weighs less than 2 oz. Only 3.5” long!

A. MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece

Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2” L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

B. ProMate Hygiene Prophy

Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

C. Airmotor

Handpiece | #15-09 | $329.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

D. Air Polisher

Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required
- Sits in a standard 5/8” holder
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)
Replacement Nozzle | #60-706 | $74.95
Sodium Bicarbonate (12 oz.) | #60-685 | $24.95

E. Quality Plus Mini

Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

F. iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher

Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $155.95
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

DID YOU KNOW?
Inadequate or improper maintenance is the #1 cause of premature failure of handpieces.

Watch our how-to-video here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-45)

Torque Cup Prophy Tips
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning

G. Latch-Type
Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95
- 100% latex-free resin stem

H. Screw-Type
Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95

www.amerdental.com
Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel)
#12-01 | $20.95

B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel)
#12-02 | $16.95

C. 4 Hole (Swivel)
#12-150 | $174.95
- Universal swivel adaptor

For Air Pressure
Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

S. HP Pressure Gauge
#14-76 | $39.95
- Used to check handpiece’s air pressure
- Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
- Made of heavy duty, nickel-plated brass

T. HP Air Pressure Adaptor
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
- Barb attaches to 1/4” od. & 1/8” od. tubing

Handpiece Converters

D. 3 Hole
#12-11 | $59.95
- Allows a 2 or 3 hole hp to be used on 4 hole hp tubing

E. 4 Hole
#12-12 | $58.95
- Allows a 4 hole hp to be used on 2 or 3 hole hp tubing

F. Anti-retraction Valve
#05-60 | $17.95
- Prevents back flow of water
- Splices into the water coolant line of hp tubings

G. HP Tubing Slicer
#12-20 | $14.95
- Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Splicers

H. O-rings For QD Couplers
- Call for other styles
A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

I. NSK & Sabra Style
- 1 year warranty
4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-40 | $149.95
5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-41 | $159.95
6-pin Power Optic (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-42 | $189.95
6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-43 | $199.95

J. For Slow-speed HP’s
#12-49 | $145.95

K. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-46 | $145.95

L. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-48 | $199.95

M. 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-47 | $285.95

Kavo Style
- Compatible with Kavo MULTIflex Lux, Lanes, Star, Midwest, Sable, & Vector

N. 6-pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
Replacement Bulb | #20-900 | $44.95

O. 6-pin Swivel Connector | #12-03 | $234.95
- Adapts standard 6 hole ISO-C tubing to handpiece
- Includes: bulb, spare o-rings, & connector wrench
Replacement Bulb | #20-202 | $24.95

P. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-05 | $214.95

Q. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-04 | $139.95
- Compatible with MULTIflex-type couplers
- For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces

Swivel Quick Disconnects

R. A-dec Style
- 1 year warranty
4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-44 | $109.95
6-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-45 | $189.95

For Air Pressure Adaptor
#14-77 | $45.95
- Connects etchers to HP connectors

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters
- Muffles sound created by a handpiece
- Collects oil & moisture to prevent it inside the control unit

U. For Single HP
#55-37 | $21.95
- Compatible with A-dec, Proma, & Dentech

V. For Up to 4 HP’s
#55-35 | $23.95
- The filter is a 2” x 2” gauze
- Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech, & others

Gaskets

W. 4-hole | #12-22 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
X. 3-hole | #12-23 | (ea) $4.45 (6+) $3.95
Y. 5-hole | #12-21 | (ea) $3.75 (6+) $3.25
Z. 6-hole | #12-24 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.25
AA. 2-hole (Star Titan) | #12-26 | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75
For Handpiece Lighting Systems

A. 5-hole Style Illumination
System | #60-01 | $212.95
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7’ of straight gray asepsis tubing

B. 6-pin Style Illumination
System | #60-20 | $219.95
- Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
- For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
- Foot control activation with a 13 second light delay when foot control is released
- Includes: 7’ of straight sterling asepsis tubing, air-electric switch, fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

NEW! System With Time Delay | #60-21 | $219.95
Tubing (5 ft, gray, straight) | #60-43 | $171.95
- Works with lamp module (not included)
- Can be used with Midwest Power Optic

Tubing (5 ft, gray or sterling, straight) | #60-44 | $174.95
- Connects to 6-hole HP’s, including A-dec

Lamp Module (red gasket) | #60-47 | $65.95
- Use with #60-43 tubing
- Different large hole diameters

Lamp Module (black gasket) | #60-41 | $63.95
- Same large hole diameters

6-hole Gasket | #12-24 | $5.75

C. Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
7’ Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $152.95
7’ Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $71.95
Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95

Fiber Optic Tubing

D. Vari-Lux (5-hole)
7’ Tubing (gray) | #60-104 | $239.95
- Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
- 4500° K color temperature
- Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC system (DCL Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
- Upgrade to LED from halogen
- Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)
- 1 year warranty

E. “Touch” Activated (Straight)
6’ Tubing Length & 8’ Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
7’ Tubing Length & 10’ Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

LED Swivel Quick Disconnects
- Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
- Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
- Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

F. Prometheus Couplers
#12-14 | $314.95
- Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star
Cleaning

Collection bottle for excess lubricant/cleaner

Just press handpiece with adaptor here to flush

A. DCI Handpiece Flush System

#HF-010 | $182.95
- Flushes handpieces quickly
- Can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
- Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
- Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
- Purges air & water coolant lines
- Adjustable air pressure
- Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing
- 1 year warranty
- Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95
Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

Please Call for Other adaptors

B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
C. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $34.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems

Lubrication

F. BioLube®

Intro Kit | #15-903 | $99.95
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue
- Includes: 7 oz. bottle of cleaner & 7 oz. bottle of lubricant

Kavo adaptor screws into lubrication system

B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
C. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $34.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

Handpiece Adaptors for Flush Systems

Please Call for Other adaptors

G. Vector Lubricant Cartridge | #15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
- 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubricating systems only
- Can be refilled & used again

H. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.) | #15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Can be refilled & used again

I. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.) | #15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Pkg. of 2 (refillable)

J. Pro-Kleen (8 oz.) | #15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris

K. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.) | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

L. Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.) | #15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors (see below)

M. 7” L Cleaning Wires (pkg. 12) | #15-99 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

E. Maintenance Kits

Regular Kit | #15-908 | $39.95
- Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner

Deluxe Kit | #15-909 | $74.95
- Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual

Spray Adaptors

• Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)

M. Kavo Multiflex Type | #15-921 | $9.95
N. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.95
O. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.95
P. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.95
Q. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95
R. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.95
S. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95
SS White® Trimming/Finishing Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FG burs
A. 7379 Egg | #BU-58 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
B. 7406 Egg | #BU-59 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
C. 7408 Egg | #BU-60 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
D. 7901 Needle | #BU-61 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
E. CFT1 Composite | #BU-62 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95
F. CFT3 Composite | #BU-64 | (ea) $44.95 (4+) $43.95

SS White® Surgical Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FGSL burs
G. 4 Round | #BU-69 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45
H. 6 Round | #BU-70 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45
I. 557 Straight Fissure | #BU-71 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45
J. 701 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-72 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45
K. 702 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-73 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45
L. 1702 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-74 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45
M. 1703 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-75 | (ea) $17.45 (4+) $16.45

SS White® Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs
- FG, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs listed are the straight fissure type
N. 557 (pkg. 10) | #BU-67 | (ea) $32.95 (4+) $30.95
O. 1558 (pkg. 10) | #BU-68 | (ea) $32.95 (4+) $30.95

Microcopy NeoBurr Carbide Burs
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are FG burs
JJ. Pear | #BU-30 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95
- Head Diameter: 0.8 mm, Head Length: 1.9 mm (pkg. 50)
KK. Metal/Crown Cutter | #BU-33 | (ea) $85.95 (4+) $83.95
LL. Straight Fissure Crosscut | #BU-31 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95
- Head Diameter: 1.0 mm, Head Length: 3.8 mm (pkg. 50)
MM. Round Trim/Finishing | #BU-32 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95
- Head Diameter: 1.4 mm, Head Length: 1.1 mm (pkg. 50)
NN. Needle Trim/Finishing | #BU-34 | (ea) $172.95 (4+) $167.95
- Head Diameter: 0.9 mm, Head Length: 3.6 mm (pkg. 25)
OO. Egg Trim/Finishing | #BU-35 | (ea) $172.95 (4+) $167.95
- Head Diameter: 1.8 mm, Head Length: 3.4 mm (pkg. 25)

Microcopy NeoDiamond Carbide Burs
- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
- Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
- Pkg. 25 FG burs
PP. Round End Taper | #BU-01 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
QQ. Long Round End Taper | #BU-02 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
RR. Football | #BU-03 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
SS. Flame | #BU-04 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
TT. Flat End Cylinder | #BU-05 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
UU. Egg | #BU-06 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
VV. Flat End Taper | #BU-07 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
WW. Pointed Cone | #BU-08 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
XX. Round End Cylinder | #BU-09 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
YY. Ball | #BU-10 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35

Diamond Burs
- Sterile, single use, diamond burs
- Pkg. of 10 FG burs (mm measurements are dia. x head length)
P. Pointed Football
- 2.1 x 4.5 (coarse) | #BU-263
- 2.3 x 5.0 (medium) | #BU-272
Q. Football
- 1.8 x 3.4 (medium) | #BU-275
- 2.3 x 3.9 (fine, coarse) | #BU-265
R. Round
- 1.8 x 1.7 (coarse) | #BU-285
S. Inverted Cone
- 1.4 x 1.4 (medium) | #BU-276
T. Barrel
- 3.3 x 5.0 (coarse) | #BU-278
U. Pear
- 1.2 x 3.0 (medium) | #BU-274
V. Acorn
- 2.7 x 2.9 (medium) | #BU-277
W. Tri-Wheel Depth Cutter
- 1.6 x 0.3 Depth (medium) | #BU-257
- 2.1 x 0.5 Depth (medium) | #BU-258
X. Round End Cylinder
- 1.0 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-264
- 1.4 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-284
Y. Beveled Cylinder
- 1.2 x 8.0 (coarse) | #BU-280
Z. Wheel
- 3.5 x 1.5 (coarse) | #BU-269
- 4.2 x 1.2 (coarse) | #BU-289
AA. Flat Cylinder (Gross Reduction)
- 1.8 x 9.0 (coarse) | #BU-286
BB. Finishing
- 0.5 x 4.0 (very fine, fine) | #BU-251
CC. Flat End Cylinder
- 1.2 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-281
- 1.4 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-282
DD. Needle
- 1.4 x 10.0 (very fine) | #BU-270
EE. Flame
- 1.4 x 8.0 (fine, medium, coarse) | #BU-253
FF. Flame
- 1.6 x 5.0 (very fine) | #BU-254
GG. Flat End Taper
- 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-268
HH. Modified Flat Taper
- 1.6 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-262
II. Round End Taper
- 1.8 x 6.0 (medium) | #BU-279
- 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-287

Cleaning Brushes

ZZ.
- Multipurpose Brush
- 7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Has 1/2" stainless steel bristles (autoclavable)
- RA = Right Angle (use with latch-type angles)

AAA.
- Scratch Brush
- 2-3/4" L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Has 1/4" stainless steel bristles

BBB.
- Telescopic Bur Brush
- 4-1/2" L | #03-50 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
- Has brass bristles
Holder Bars

A. White Delrin Swivel
   - Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   - Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
   - Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
   - 3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
   - 4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm
   - Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   - Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
   - 3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

C. Asepsis Bar
   - Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
   - 3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
   - 4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)
   - Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   - Includes: 2 screws for mounting
   - 4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

E. Wrap Around Bar
   - 12” Across Front | #02-80 | $41.95
   - 16” Across Front | #02-81 | $43.95
   - Mounting Bracket | #02-89 | $14.95
   - For mounting to carts or under counters
   - Mounts bar 1-1/2” below surfaces

F. Rounded Back Holder Bracket
   - For rounded back holders
   - 1 Position (plastic) | #02-48 | $7.95
   - 2 Positions (aluminum) | #02-49 | $27.95
   - 3 Positions (aluminum) | #02-50 | $31.95
   - 4 Positions (aluminum) | #02-51 | $46.95

G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar W/Bracket
   - For standard slotted holders
   - Powder coated aluminum
   - 1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
   - 2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
   - 3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
   - 4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

H. Holder Bracket Plate With Mounting Pin & Arm
   - 1/2” dia. mounting pin (brackets page 132 - not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
   - 3 Positions | #08-911 | $24.95
   - 4 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar
   - 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
   - Holder bar pivots 360°
   - Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
   - With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $354.95
   - With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $372.95
   - 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $59.95
   - 1” Dia. Mounting Pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 35)

J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder
   - 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
   - Holder bar pivots 360°
   - Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
   - With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $372.95
   - With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $382.95

K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
   - 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
   - Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
   - With 3 Holder Bar | #08-98 | $584.95
   - With 4 Holder Bar | #08-881 | $599.95

L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
   - With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $449.95
   - Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
   - Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing

M. Optional Canister Bracket
   - Each | #08-87 | $14.95
   - For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
   - Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 14)
   - Includes: mounting screws
Automatic Handpiece Holders

- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8” o.d.) air lines
- Attaches to a ½” diameter bar

A. Standard Style
   Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

B. With Off Switch
   Gray | #10-03 | $41.95
   - Lockout toggle prevents accidental hp operation when changing burs, etc.

C. Activation Valves Only
   C. Closed | #10-10 | $12.95
   - Normally closed (A-dec) style valve
   D. Closed | #10-11 | $13.95
   - Has a rear port
   E. Normally Open | #10-12 | $12.95
   - For non A-dec style units

D. For Use on Straight Bar
   Sterling | #10-05 | $39.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar

E. Asepsis
   Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
   - For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

F. For Hanging at the Tip
   Gray or Sterling | #02-01 | $10.95
   - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   - Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

G. For Hanging at the Base
   Gray or Sterling | #02-02 | $11.95
   - Use with HVE’s
   - Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

H. Asepsis
   White | #10-07 | $30.95

I. For Hanging at the Tip
   Gray or Sterling | #02-01 | $10.95
   - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
   - Has a 5/8” dia. holder opening

J. For Hanging at the Base
   Gray or Sterling | #02-02 | $11.95
   - Use with HVE’s
   - Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

K. For Hanging at the Base
   For HVE’s Only | #02-06 | $7.75
   - 7/8” dia., holder opening

L. For Hanging at the Base
   Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
   - Specify: gray or sterling
   M. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
   N. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

O. Standard | #02-15 | $15.95
   - Specify: black, gray, or sterling

P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95

Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
   - Specify: gray or white

R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

S. For Cavition & MicroEtcher
   #59-H | $10.95
   - Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

LET US HELP!

What size holder do you need?
Find Out in Practice Tip #11
Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19

Holders for Mounting on 1/2” Diameter Bars

- Mounts to bar with set screws (included) - see page 34 for the bar

L. For Hanging at the Base
   - Use with HVE’s only
   - Has a 7/8” dia. holder opening

M. Standard | #02-16 | $18.95
   - Specify: gray or sterling

N. Asepsis (white) | #02-11 | $21.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

O. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-20 | $21.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

P. Asepsis (white) | #02-17 | $21.95

Q. Asepsis | #02-12 | $28.95
   - Specify: gray or white

R. Straight Bar Asepsis | #02-14 | $20.95
   - Slides over end of 1/2” straight holder bar (sterling only)

Round Backed Holders

HVE Hung @ Base

SE Hung @ Base

For Hanging at the Tip
   - 5/8” dia., holder opening
   - Mounts with 1 screw (included) to a bracket plate (page 34)
   - Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
   - For SE’s & HVE’s Only | #02-05 | $7.75
   - For A/W Syringes Only | #02-07 | $7.75

For Hanging at the Base
   - 7/8” dia., holder opening

For HVE’s Only | #02-06 | $7.75
   - 7/8” dia., holder opening

Holder Adaptor Sleeve

- Allows Cavition & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8” holder

S. For Cavition & MicroEtcher
   #59-H | $10.95
   - Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

www.amerdental.com
Quick Disconnect Connectors

A. Female (W/Shutoff) - 1/2” dia.
   • Includes: 2 color-coded washers
   • Inlet: 1/4”
   • Outlet: 1/4”
   • Price: $19.95

B. Female (W/Shutoff) - 1/2” dia.
   • Inlet: 1/4” or 1/4”
   • Outlet: N/A
   • Price: $21.95

C. Female (W/Shutoff) - 1/4” mpt
   • Inlet: 1/4”
   • Outlet: N/A
   • Price: $17.95

D. Male (No Shutoff)
   • Inlet: 1/4”
   • Outlet: N/A
   • Price: $16.95

E. Male (W/Shutoff)
   • Inlet: 1/4”
   • Outlet: 3/8”
   • Price: $21.95

F. Male (No Shutoff)
   • Inlet: 1/8” or 1/4”
   • Outlet: 1/4”
   • Price: $21.95

G. Valve Mounting Brackets - Holds QD’s and/or toggle valves
   • Inlet: 1/2” x 1/16” Holes
   • Outlet: 1/2” x 1/2” Holes
   • Price: $10.95

H. Air/Water Tracer Washer (each)
   • Inlet: 1/4”
   • Outlet: N/A
   • Price: $0.95

I. Air & Water Auxiliary QD Panel
   • Includes: 1/4” water QD with flow control valve & 3/8” air QD with on/off toggle valve
   • Price: $144.95

J. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)
   • Inlet: 1/4” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)
   • Outlet: 1/4” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)
   • Price: $8.75

K. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)
   • Inlet: 1/4” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)
   • Outlet: 1/8” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair)
   • Price: $19.95

L. 1/4” od. Tubing Delrin Connectors
   • Female Inline (W/Shutoff)
   • Male (No Shutoff) - For #13-16 & #13-15 only
   • Price: $19.95

M. Technical Manual for Non-technical People
   • Maintenance & troubleshooting for everything from A/W syringes to x-rays
   • Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations
   • Easy to print pages
   • Windows or Mac operating systems
   Digital | #59-52 | $39.95
   Printed | #59-53 | $49.95

N. For Equipment
   • Equipment upkeep & repair
   • Made by a dentist for dentists
   • DVD is 45 minutes long
   #59-55 | $49.95

O. For Handpieces
   • Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips
   #59-54 | $39.95

Keep costs down by troubleshooting & repairing your own HP’s and equipment!
### Compression Nuts W/Sleeves & Plugs
- **A.** 1/4" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-51 | $11.95
  - 3/8" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-52 | $11.95
- **B.** 1/4" Plugs Only | #13-58 | $8.25
  - 3/8" Plugs Only | #13-59 | $9.25

### Plastic Connecting Barbs
- **C.** 1 Small & 2 Large Tees | #14-06 | $3.25
- **D.** Small Tee | #14-04 | $3.25
  - Large Tee | #14-05 | $6.15
- **E.** Small Elbow W/Thread | #14-23 | $3.95
  - Large Elbow W/Thread | #14-24 | $3.95

### Barb Connectors (1/8" MPT)
- **F.** With Small Barb | #14-08 | $6.75
  - With Large Barb | #14-09 | $6.95
- **G.** With 3 Barbed Ports | #14-63 | $9.25
  - (3) large, (3) small, & clamps

### Barb Clamps & Gaskets
- **H.** Clamps are used to lock tubings to barbs by sliding over the tubing & compressing to the barbs
  - Pkg. 10
- **I.** Small Clamps | #14-91 | $5.85
  - Large Clamps | #14-92 | $6.15
- **J.** A-dec Style Clamps (small) | #14-911 | $6.95
  - Seal around barb threads

### Double Ended Barbs
- **K.** Connects 2 tubings
  - Includes: tubing clamps
- **L.** Small x Small | #14-11 | $3.75
- **M.** Large x Large | #14-12 | $3.75
  - Small x Large | #14-15 | $3.75

### Barbs & Plugs
- **N.** Barbs have a 10/32 thread
  - Small Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-01 | $8.25
  - Large Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-02 | $8.25
- **O.** Syringe Barbs (pkg. 2) | #01-182 | $4.35
  - For air & water connection
- **P.** Barb Port Plug & Washer | #14-64 | $2.35
- **Q.** Tubing Plug & Clamp | #14-65 | $1.95
  - For 1/8" tubing (#11-S6

### Sleeve Tool
- **R.** #14-69 | $16.55
  - Dual-ended tool for sliding sleeve clamps over tubing and/or barbs

### Tubing Barb Kit
- **S.** #18-OR-86 | $59.95
  - Includes: 10 each of the threaded barbs, 5 each of splicers, tees & plugs, & 20 each of the standard sleeves & gaskets

---

### LET US HELP!

**Small (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/8" o.d. tubing**
- **T.** Multi-port Connectors (Threaded)
  - With Interchangeable Barbs
    - 3 Ports | #14-61 | $7.75
  - 4 Ports | #14-62 | $8.75
  - With Permanent Small Barbs (1/16")
    - 3 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-66 | $4.95
    - 4 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-67 | $5.95

### Compression Fittings
- **V.** Compression Tees
  - 1/4" x 1/4" | #13-21 | $10.55
  - 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-23 | $12.25
  - 3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-22 | $10.95

### Compression Fitting (Male)
- **W.** 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-26 | $5.95
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-27 | $6.25
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-28 | $6.35
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-29 | $6.65

### Double-ended Compression Fitting
- **X.** 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-41 | $4.95
  - 3/8" x 1/4" | #13-37 | $6.95
  - 3/8" x 1/4" | #13-36 | $6.75

### Compression Fitting (Female)
- **Y.** 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-44 | $8.55
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-42 | $9.25
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-43 | $9.95

### Compression Fitting
- **Z.** Has a 3/8" dia. nipple
  - Attaches to a manual shut-off
  - 1/4" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-79 | $7.95
  - 3/8" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-80 | $8.45

### Pipe Thread (1/8" MPT)
- **AA.** Attaches to a manual shut-off
  - AA. With 3/8" Dia. Nipple | #13-62 | $5.95

### Compression Fitting (Male)
- **BB.** BB. 1/4" x 10/32 Thread | #13-25 | $6.75

### Compression Fitting (Female)
- **CC.** CC. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-30 | $6.45
  - 1/4" x 1/4" FPT | #13-31 | $6.95
  - 3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-32 | $7.55

### Double Pipe Thread Connector (Male)
- **DD.** DD. 1/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-41 | $5.35
  - 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-43 | $5.65
  - 3/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-452 | $5.95

### Barbed Pipe Thread (1/8" FPT)
- **EE.** EE. With 10/32 Thread | #13-40 | $6.25

### Double Pipe Thread Reducer (Female)
- **FF.** FF. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-456 | $6.45
  - 3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-455 | $6.95
  - 1/2" x 1/4" FPT | #13-454 | $7.95

### Male to Female Pipe Thread
- **GG.** GG. 1/2" MPT x 1/8" FPT | #13-451 | $6.95
  - 1/2" MPT x 1/4" FPT | #13-450 | $6.95

---

www.amerdental.com
**On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons**

### A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- Same as standard toggles, but with A-dec configured barbs
  - A. Standard | #05-17 | $26.95
  - Relieving | #05-16 | $26.95
  - B. Standard | #05-09 | $32.95
  - Relieving | #05-07 | $32.95
  - Momentary | #05-06 | $32.95
  - Momentary (pre 1982 cuspidors) | #05-10 | $29.95
- Fits Century II cuspidors pre 1982

### Standard Barb Configuration
- Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95
- Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95
- Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
- Momentary (Push Button) | #05-04 | $19.95
- Momentary & Relieving (Toggle) | #05-05 | $19.95
  - Uses: pneumatic arm locks

### Air Activated (Water)
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)

### Routing Valves
- J. Needle | #05-11 | $19.95
  - Variable control of air or water volume
- K. Air Activated | #05-11L | $40.95
  - For 1 to 2 handpieces
  - Works w/Beaverstate 2 hp auto units
- L. Two-Way A/W | #05-08 | $31.95
  - Routes air/water from 1 port in to 2 out or 2 ports in to 1 out

### Anti-retraction
- For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
  - Includes: small barbs, large barbs, & sleeve clamps

### Blocks
- O. Auto 3 HP Selection
  - Valve Block | #49-87 | $174.95
    - Used for the auto activation of hp
    - Solid heavy duty brass construction
- P. A-dec Century Style
  - Control Block | #AK-65 | $309.95
    - Includes: block assembly, high temperature lubricant, 3 flat washers, 3 orings, 3 uni-clamps, 3 gaskets, & sleeve clamp
- Q. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)
  - Handpiece Block | #AK-61 | $269.95
    - Each module provides air/water control to one handpiece
    - Designed with anti-retraction features
- R. Routing Manifold
  - #49-83 | $43.95
    - Used to route main supply of water & air in delivery units
    - 4 ports in (supply) each with 2 ports out
    - Ports accept barbs or barb port plugs
- S. Air Activated
  - #05-15 | $29.95
    - Closed circuit with air pressure from relieving on/off toggle
    - Used to activate electric devices, such as scalers or HP illumination systems
    - For AC or DC use
- T. Time Delay
  - For Cuspidor/Cup Filler | #56-08 | $59.95
    - Has a 1/4” poly compression inlet & outlet
    - For A-dec, DCI, Marus, & others
- U. Remote Water On/Off
  - Eliminates worries of “after hours” water damage
  - 110V AC
  - 1/2” FPT | #05-80-1/2 | $229.95
  - 3/4” FPT | #05-80-3/4 | $269.95
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off
#05-54 | $126.95
• Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
• Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
• Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
• Specify for: air or water
Filter Element | #49-53 | $3.45

B. On/Off Indicator
#15-01 | $21.95
• Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
• Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

C. Air Regulator W/Filter
• Adjustable to 125 psi
W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

D. A/W Regulator With Gauge
• For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
• For 1/4” tubing
Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

E. Rectangular Gauge
#15-05 | $47.95
• Mount in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
• Barb fitting for tubing

F. Round Gauge
#07-11 | $21.95
• Connects to barb or 1/8 ft

G. Panel Mounting Gauge
#15-03 | $26.95
• Connects to barb or 1/8 ft

H. A/W Manual Shutoff
Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
• Inlet installs on main supply of water/air
• 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

I. Mini Regulator With Filter
W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

J. A/W Mini Regulator
• Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95
• Designed for water bottle systems
• Preset to 40 psi

K. Master On/Off Valve
#05-55 | $75.95
• For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
• Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
• Compatible with A-dec units
• Includes: E-Z view filter canister

L. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-2 | $12.95
• Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

M. Water Solenoid
Valve Assemblies
• Specs: 24V with 1/8” FPT
Bobcat (shown) | #05-81 | $119.95
Bobcat (Pro G130) | #05-85 | $109.95
Cavitron | #05-82 | $117.95
Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-83 | $121.95
• Fits Cavitron SPS Technology scalers
Dentsply (Prophy Jet) | #05-84 | $97.95

N. Cavitron Water Regulator
#59-80 | $61.95
• For Cavitron 3000, Prophy Jet 30, Cavi-Jet 30, Cavi-Endo 25, & Cavi-Med

O. In-line Water Filter
10 Micron Filter | #49-54 | $16.45
• Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
• Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
Elements Only (pkg. 5) | #49-541 | $14.95

P. Cavitron-style Filter
20 Micron Filters (pkg. 5) | #49-57 | $32.95
• Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
Filter Kit (pkg. 5) | #49-59 | $39.95
• Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
• Includes: 1/4” luer lock connectors & clamps

Q. Foot Switches
• All models have 8’ L cords
Cavitron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95
Cavitron (Select Type) | #04-64 | $129.95
Cavitron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95
Cavitron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95
Cavitron (G130) | #04-66 | $129.95
• See online for photograph of connection

R. Tubing
U. Silcryn™ Universal | #11-95 | $24.95
• Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8” od) in a jacketed sleeve (7’, black)
V. For Cavi & Prophy Jet | #11-88 | $29.95
• For C-100 & C-200 models (7’, gray)
W. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95
• Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentamerica, Art, & others
• Includes: 1/8” od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95

Scalpers
• See page 54 for scalers

U. In-line Water Filter
10 Micron Filter | #49-54 | $16.45
• Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
• Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
Elements Only (pkg. 5) | #49-541 | $14.95

V. Master On/Off Valve
#49-53 | $3.45
• Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
• Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
• Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
• Specify for: air or water
Filter Element | #49-53 | $3.45

W. Filter Element & O-ring
#49-52 | $4.95

X. Panel Mounting Gauge
#15-03 | $26.95
• Connects to barb or 1/8 ft

Y. A/W Manual Shutoff
Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
• Inlet installs on main supply of water/air
• 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

Z. Mini Regulator With Filter
W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

www.amerdental.com
Foot Controls

- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7’ of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc

A.
B.
C.
D.
E.

Water On/Off Control
Air On/Off Control
Air On/Off Control

Foot Control Repair Parts

\[\text{F. A-dec Style On/Off Assembly} | #04-39 | $24.95\]
\[\text{G. A-dec Style Momentary Button Assembly} | #04-38 | $26.95\]
\[\text{H. Internal Ring} | #04-35 | $15.95\]
\[\text{I. On/Off Toggle Only (fits A-dec)} | #04-34 | $7.95\]
\[\text{J. On/Off Toggle Only (not pictured)} | #AK-200 | $3.55\]

A. Water Asepsis Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)
B. Non-Asepsis Tubing (shown in gray)

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)

- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
2 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-20 | $1.90
4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-23 | $2.95
2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-21 | $1.40
3 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-24 | $1.80
4 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-22 | $1.95
5 Hole Non-asepsis (gray) | #11-25 | $2.95

Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)

- Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-27 | $5.15

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)

- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
- With 2 hole tubing for hookup
A. Without Accessories | #04-20 | $68.95
B. With Shroud | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style

- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
B. Without Accessories (3 hole tubing) | #04-40 | $119.95
B. Without Accessories (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)

- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Toggle (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)

- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
C. With Toggle (3 hole tubing) | #04-02 | $131.95
D. With Toggle & Button (4 hole tubing) | #04-04 | $178.95
- Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory
E. With Button (3 hole tubing) | #04-03 | $139.95
- With 3 hole tubing for hookup
- Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

Foot Controls

NEED HELP?

Count the number of lines connected to your foot control and compare its accessories to find your correct match.
For Example: If you have a foot control with 4-hole tubing and a toggle, you’ll need #04-42.

Repair Kits

- Compatible with the brands listed only
L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” | #AK-20 | $23.95
O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-51 | $16.95
P. For Beaverstate | #04-29 | $18.45
Q. For Standard American | #04-50 | $14.95
R. For Standard DCI | #04-30 | $12.45
S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #04-36 | $16.45
T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #04-25 | $35.95
U. For Forest | #04-28 | $19.95
### For Air/Water Syringes
- **Silcryn™** (sold per foot) | #11-07 | $1.85
- Coiled (7’ L) | #11-05 | $18.95
- Straight (sold per foot) | #11-06 | $1.65
- Flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time
- For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)
- Standard 1/2” i.d. tubing for HVE’s
- Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) | #11-35 | $3.95
  - For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4” i.d.
- Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) | #11-34 | $2.55
  - For use with surgical aspirators
- Tubing Flow Clamp | #Q-TC | $10.95
- Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow

### For Surgical
- **Asepsi** | #11-68 | $2.95
  - For Supply Hookups
- **Silcryn™** | #11-33 | $1.35
  - For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)
- **Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant**
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength

### For Vacuum Hookups
- Tubing has a smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Gray only (sold per foot)
- 7/16” i.d. | #11-41 | $2.55
- 5/8” i.d. | #11-42 | $2.95

### For Vacuum Line Connectors
- **Silcryn™** | #11-32 | $1.20
  - For Saliva Ejectors (SE’s)
- **Smooth interior, flexible & kink resistant**
- **Grayscale only (sold per foot)**
- **Molded-ink plastic spiral for strength**

### For Delivery Units
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)
- 3/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
- 1/2” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-56 | $0.85
- 1/2” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
- 5/8” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. | #11-54 | $1.25
- 5/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-53 | $1.25
- **Connects to poly compression fittings or large bars**
- **Specify: gray or blue**
- **R.** 1/4” o.d. x 1/8” i.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
- 3/8” o.d. x 1/4” i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
- **Connects to 3/8” poly compression fittings**
- **Gray colored only**

**Flow Clamp**

- **End Cuff**

---

Easy Tubing Size Identification - See Page 36

www.amerdental.com 41
A-dec® Style

Junction Box Assembly
A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water) | #AK-53 | $22.95
   • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston
B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water) | #AK-50 | $23.95
   • Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem
C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air) | #AK-52 | $22.95
   • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston
D. 1” x 1” Diaphragm (pkg. 6) | #AK-03 | $17.95
E. 5 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6) | #AK-04 | $17.95
F. 9 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6) | #AK-05 | $17.95
G. 3/4” x 3/4” 4 Hole Diaphragm (pkg. 6) | #AK-06 | $17.95
H. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
   • Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   • Includes: filter housing, filter element, & O-ring

See page 122 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

For Control Head Assembly
I. Manifold Tubing Connector Gaskets (pkg. 3) | #AK-10 | $21.95

Handpiece Control Blocks
J. Service Kit (Century II) | #AK-01 | $28.95
   • Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & O-rings
   • Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units
K. Air Cover Valve Kit (Century II) | #AK-62 | $24.95
   • Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & O-rings
L. Service Kit (Century+) | #AK-76 | $48.95
   • Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 O-rings
M. Service Kit (Century+) | #AK-650 | $99.95
   • Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 O-rings
N. Clear Gasket (Century+) | #AK-70 | $3.25
O. Diaphragm (Century+) | #AK-72 | $3.25
P. Check Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-73 | $12.95
Q. Plug for Check Valve (Century+) | #AK-77 | $12.95
R. Air Bleed Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-74 | $12.95
S. Water Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-75 | $19.95
T. Plug for Water Valve (Century+) | #AK-78 | $19.95
U. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry) | #AK-661 | $15.95
   • 300 & 500 models
V. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet) | #AK-662 | $34.95
   • 300 & 500 models
W. Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb) | #AK-79 | $22.95
X. Two-way Bleed Valve (Excellence) | #AK-80 | $16.95
Y. Two-way Bleed (Continental Whip) | #AK-81 | $16.95
Z. Diaphragms (500 model)- Pkg. 5 | #AK-660 | $15.95
AA. Stem Adjustment Tools (pkg. 5) | #AK-663 | $31.95
   • Century Plus & 500 models
BB. Air Coolant Stem | #AK-665 | $8.95
   • Century Plus & 500 models
CC. Drive Air Stem (300 & 500 models) | #AK-664 | $4.95
DD. Water Flow Adjustment Stem | #AK-666 | $7.95
   • Century Plus & 500 models
EE. Barb Retainer (500 model) | #AK-667 | $8.95
Operatory Chair Repair Parts (A-dec® Style)

A. Armrest Latch Kit
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-400 | $22.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring

B. Foot Switch Cable Assembly
Performer Models | #AK-429 | $39.95

C. Hydraulic Fluid
16 oz. | #53-61 | $10.95

D. Rocker Switch Assembly
Priority 1005 | #AK-411 | $159.95
• Specify: left or right

E. Control Switch Cable Assembly
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-404 | $52.95
• Includes: latch & compression spring

F. Brake Cable Assembly
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-427 | $49.95
• Includes: brake cable & hex nut
Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

G. ‘A’ Box Circuit Board
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-408 | $267.95

H. Diaphragm Material
11” x 8.5” x .03” Sheet | #49-490 | $30.95
• If this isn’t the right size, you can cut your own diaphragm

I. On/Off Indicator
Kit | #49-440 | $79.95
• Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

DID YOU KNOW?

Helping you repair your own dental equipment is our specialty! We have a ton of FREE technical assistance on our websites and technicians in-house to answer your questions.

Before you give us a call, we have a few things you should have ready for our technicians.

1. Have the make & model of your equipment in question.
2. Know the approximate date of manufacture.
3. Have measurements of the connections & device.
4. Do you have the OEM number?
5. Provide a photo (if you don’t know what part you need) & email your photo to techsupport@amerdental.com.

These are just a few things we might ask you, in order to find the right part for you.

Check out a Practice Tip on this topic here: https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-101
Air Techniques (Peri Pro)

Gears
A. Main Gear (Peri Pro I) | #AT-11 | $13.25
B. Main Gear (Peri Pro II) | #AT-27 | $13.25
C. Dryer Gear (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-12 | $12.95
D. Idler Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-14 | $10.95
E. Main Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-23 | $14.25

“U” Transfer Arm Parts
F. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-19 | $10.95
G. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-20 | $10.95
H. Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-25 | $39.95
I. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-22 | $8.95
J. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-24 | $13.95
K. Arm Gear & Shaft (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-26 | $21.95

“L” Transfer Arm Parts
L. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-21 | $9.95
M. Large Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro III) | #AT-22 | $8.95
N. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-13 | $11.95
O. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-24 | $14.95
P. Narrow Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-17 | $31.95
Q. Wide Arm Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-171 | $35.95

Film Accessories
• For Peri Pro I, II, & III
R. (5) Film Carriers
  Black (For #1 film) | #AT-72 | $21.95
  White (For #0 & #00) | #AT-71 | $21.95
S. Film Catcher | #AT-70 | $28.95

Dryer Components
T. (5) 5A, 250V Main Fuses (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-49 | $16.95
U. Fuse Holder (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-490 | $26.95
V. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-331 | $22.95
W. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro III) | #AT-33 | $22.95
X. (3) Thermal Fuse Terminal Bushings | #AT-43 | $22.95
• For Peri Pro I & II w/ serial #20480 and up
Y. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-34 | $71.95
Z. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-48 | $75.95

Motor Components
Y. Motor & Fan (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-52 | $109.95
Z. Fan Only (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-18 | $12.95
AA. Main Drive Motor (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-30 | $211.95
BB. Dryer Drive Motor (Peri Pro I) | #AT-31 | $119.95

Transport Rack/Processor Repair (All Models)
Call With Model Information | $159.95 + cost of parts
• 1 year warranty
• Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

Main Transport Repair Kits
• Complete rebuild of main transport assembly
Peri Pro I & II | #AT-29 | $132.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of each: AT-14; 10 of each: AT-06
Peri Pro III | #AT-291 | $159.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

Process & Power Switches
CC. Process Switch (Peri Pro II) | #AT-82 | $23.95
DD. Power Switch (Peri Pro II) | #AT-81 | $23.95
EE. Process Switch (Peri Pro II & III) | #AT-83 | $23.95
FF. Power Switch (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-80 | $23.95

Chemistry Components
GG. Thermistor Probe (Peri Pro III) | #AT-480 | $81.95
HH. Drain Tubing (Peri Pro III) sold per foot | #11-70 | $2.45
II. Drain Valve (Peri Pro III) | #AT-381 | $44.95
JJ. Heater Plate (Peri Pro III) | #AT-89 | $279.95

Shutter Release Parts
KK. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-00 | $17.25
LL. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-03 | $9.95
MM. Timer Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-05 | $12.95
NN. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-051 | $14.95
OO. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-04 | $13.95
PP. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-041 | $16.45
QQ. Spacer (Peri Pro III) | #AT-042 | $8.75
RR. Spring Pin (Peri Pro I, II & III) | #AT-02 | $5.95
SS. (10) Retaining Rings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-06 | $14.95
TT. (6) Rubber Plate Bumpers (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-09 | $15.95
UU. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-10 | $8.95
VV. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-01 | $7.95

Shutter Release Repair Kits
Peri Pro I & II | #AT-28 | $55.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09
Peri Pro III | #AT-281 | $60.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-041, AT-042, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09

1-800-331-7993
### Air Techniques (A/T 2000)

**For Film Processor**
- A. (6) Drain Tube Washers | #AT-38 | $21.95
- B. (6) Heater Bar O-rings | #AT-36 | $19.95
- C. (8) Agitator Thumb Screws | #AT-42 | $9.95
- D. Water Level Sensor | #AT-41 | $54.95
- E. Drive Motor Board | #AT-40 | $125.95
- F. Water Solenoid Valve | #AT-45 | $121.95
- G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly | #AT-44 | $199.95
- H. Base PC Board | #AT-46 | $149.95
- I. Chemical Heating Bar | #AT-39 | $415.95
- J. Heater & Fan Assembly | #AT-86 | $539.95
  - **AT2000 & AT2000 Plus**
  - Includes: #AT-87 & #AT-88, & overheat thermostat
  - Fan Assembly Only | #AT-87 | $389.95
  - Heater Element Only | #AT-88 | $140.95

### Dent-X/Philips (810)

**For Film Processor**
- K. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 3/16” i.d.) | #PH-09 | $7.95
- L. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 1/4” i.d.) | #PH-10 | $7.95
- M. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 3/16” i.d.) | #PH-13 | $8.95
- N. SS Retaining Clip (1/4” i.d.) | #PH-15 | $3.95
- O. Plastic Gear (for blue paddle) | #PH-11 | $8.95
- P. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 1/4” i.d.) | #PH-14 | $8.95
- Q. SS Gear (12 tooth; 1/4” i.d.) | #PH-12 | $14.95
- R. Dryer Heater Assembly & Thermostat (black) | #PH-31 | $449.95
- S. Temperature Sensor (black) | #PH-302 | $129.95
- T. SS Gear with Drilled Shaft | #PH-23 | $31.95
- U. Chemical Heating Pad (black) | #PH-301 | $499.95
- V. Dryer Heater Fan | #PH-32 | $169.95
- W. Main Motor Assembly (black) | #PH-64 | $999.95
  - New-no refund on the core
  - Main Frame Chain Rebuild Kit (not shown) | #PH-530 | $357.95
  - Includes: sprockets, spacers, screws, & replacement chain
  - Main Frame Chain Only (not shown) | #PH-531 | $224.95

**Rack Component Kits**
- Wash/Dry Rack (new rack) | #PH-410 | $1,099.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-59 | $145.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack) | #PH-400 | $699.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-58 | $149.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Chain Only | #PH-20 | $23.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only | #PH-21 | $37.95

### Gendex (GXP)

For **Film Processor**
- X. Belt | #GX-03 | $21.95
- Y. Replenishing Pump | #GX-04 | $235.95
- Z. Solution Agitator | #GX-21 | $30.95
- AA. Heater | #GX-19 | $129.95
- BB. Drive Shaft Helical Gear Kit | #GX-06 | $27.95
- CC. Drive Gear | #GX-02 | $29.95
- DD. Drive Gear for Drying Rack Only | #GX-07 | $59.95
- EE. Plastic Gear (12 tooth with 3/16” i.d.) | #PH-09 | $7.95

For **X-ray Head**
- FF. Power Switch (65 DC Intraoral) | #GX-16 | $21.95
- GG. Power Switch (GX-770 Intraoral) | #GX-17 | $23.95

### Clear Image Processor Cleaners

- **Step-by-step cleaners are for x-ray film processors**
- **The formulas don’t have odors or produce fumes**
- **Ensures quality x-rays, while providing clean & crisp film, eliminates grainy film, & evaporates silver**

**Weekly Solution**
- Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes
- **32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25**
- **1 Gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/GENDEX**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DENT-X**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/AIR-TECHNIQUES**

**MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/GENDEX**
**Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets**

**MDT/Harvey:**
- 4000, 5000, E & Aquaclave 10 | #DG-01 | $13.95
- 5500, 7000 & Aquaclave 20 | #DG-13 | $21.95
- 6000 & Aquaclave 30 | #DG-03 | $41.95
- MDT GLS 10” & MC10 | #DG-99 | $73.95

**Midmark/Ritter:**
- M7 & 7 Speedclave | #DG-19 | $29.95
- M9 & M9D Ultraclave | #DG-27 | $69.95
- Door Dam (M9 & M9D) | #DG-35 | $39.95
- Only fits door with pin mounts
- M11 & M11D Ultraclave | #DG-28 | $69.95
- Door Dam (M11) | #DG-36 | $54.95

**Castle:**
- Model 777 | #DG-17 | $31.95

**Eagle:**
- Model 10 | #DG-61 | $103.95
- Door Dam (Model 10) | #DG-72 | $11.45

**Spectroline:**
- Model 714 | #DG-19 | $29.95

**A-dec/W&H Lisa Style**

**A. Water Supply Tubing (12” L) | #AK-902 | $7.95**

**B. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit | #AK-903 | $319.95**
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 4 butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings

**C. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter | #AK-904 | $49.95**
- Replace every 400 cycles

**Sterilizer Maintenance Kits**

**D. E. F.**

**For Midmark Ultraclaves**
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters
- M9 Sterilizer | #MR-71 | $127.95
- M11 Sterilizer | #MR-72 | $136.95

**For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves**
- E. Validator 8 Sterilizer | #PA-73 | $112.95
- Includes: gasket, door spacer, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter
- Validator 8+ & Delta AE Sterilizers | #PA-76 | $99.95
- Includes: gasket, door spacer, air valve o-ring, & 2 fill line filters
- OCM Sterilizer | #PA-71 | $109.95
- Includes: gasket, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter

**For Statim Autoclaves**
- F. 2000 Sterilizer | #SM-64 | $159.95
- 5000 Sterilizer | #SM-65 | $189.95

**Pressure Components**

**A. Water Supply Tubing (12” L) | #AK-902 | $7.95**

**B. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit | #AK-903 | $319.95**
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 4 butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings

**C. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter | #AK-904 | $49.95**
- Replace every 400 cycles

**Temperature Components**

**K. Overheat Thermostat | #PA-02 | $39.95**
- OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry

**L. Controller (OCM, OCR, OCR+ & Sentry) | #PA-12 | $45.95**

**M. Heating Element (OCM & Sentry) | #PA-24 | $98.95**

**Miscellaneous**

**N. Bell Timer (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry) | #PA-49 | $92.95**

**O. Timer & Function Knob (OCM, OCR, OCR+) | #PA-03 | $39.95**

**P. Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM) | #PA-41 | $89.95**
- Measures: 13” x 6-1/2” x 1”

**Q. Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner (16 oz) | #PA-91 | $18.95**

**TIP:** Replace door gaskets annually or when damaged (easy to install yourself)

**MORE PARTS AT:**
- WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DOOR-GASKETS
- WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/ADEC
- WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE
- WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/DOOR-GASKETS

**A-dec/W&H Lisa Style**

**A. Water Supply Tubing (12” L) | #AK-902 | $7.95**

**B. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit | #AK-903 | $319.95**
- Includes: 2 diaphragms, 4 butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings

**C. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter | #AK-904 | $49.95**
- Replace every 400 cycles
MDT/Harvey Autoclave & Chemiclave

A. Control Knob (for all models) | #RPK-18 | $26.95
B. Reservoir Float Switch (for all models) | #RPK-17 | $62.95
C. Signal Lights (for all models)
   For Solution (red) | #RPK-19 | $16.95
   For Power (white) | #RPK-20 | $16.95
   For Temperature (amber) | #RPK-21 | $16.95
   For Sterile (green) | #RPK-22 | $16.95
D. Metering Valve Assembly (Model 6000) | #RPK-16 | $339.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/HARVEY

Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

E. Overtemp Thermostat (M7, M9, & M11) | #MR-42 | $37.95
F. Door Motor Assembly (M9 & M11) | #MR-44 | $179.95
G. Spanner Nut (M7, M9, M11, & M11D) | #MR-55 | $21.95
H. Water Level Sensor (M9 & M11) | #MR-61 | $33.95
I. (5) Sleeves for Temperature Gauge (7 & M7) | #MR-73 | $9.95
J. (2) Mesh Filters | #TU-63 | $18.95
   • Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11
K. Air Vent Bellows (M7, M9, & M11) | #MR-89 | $145.95
L. 40 PSI Safety Valve (1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT) | #MR-53 | $117.95
   • Models: M9 & M11
M. Mid-Clean Cleaner (16 oz.) | #MR-640 | $21.95
N. Steam Block Kit (M9) | #MR-56 | $47.95
Steam Block Kit (M11) | #MR-57 | $54.95
O. (10) Snap Clips (M9 & M11) | #MR-58 | $3.55

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/MIDMARK

Statim 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

P. Cassette Seal (Model 2000) | #SM-10 | $74.95
Cassette Seal (Model 5000) | #SM-11 | $81.95
Q. Air Compressor Filter (Model 5000) | #SM-62 | $35.95
R. Biological Filter (Model 2000 & 5000) | #SM-63 | $51.95
S. Compressor Filter (Model 2000) | #SM-15 | $10.95
T. Spanner Nut | #SM-43 | $21.95
U. Solenoid Plunger Kit | #SM-42 | $81.95
   • Requires #SM-43
V. (5) Time Delay Fuse for PC Board (15A/250V) | #SM-20 | $18.95
W. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit | #SM-50 | $134.95
   • Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
Replacement Waste Bottle | #SM-51 | $73.95
Replacement Quick Disconnects | #SM-503 | $49.95
X. Service Kit (Model 900, 2000, & 5000) | #SM-60 | $329.95
   • Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case
   • Models 900, 2000, & 5000
Y. Power Cord | #SM-44 | $28.95
   Push-in Elbow With 180° Swivel | #SM-440 | $30.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/STATIM

Ultrasonic Cleaner Parts

Z. Minute Timers
   • Works with Henry Schein, L & R, Ney (Dentsply), & Patterson Dental models
   • Includes: mounting screws
   30 Minutes | #UL-01 | $43.95
   60 Minutes | #UL-02 | $43.95

AA. Power Switch
   • Works with L & R, Dentsply, & some other models
   • 15 A @ 250 VAC
Switch & Cover | #UL-03 | $23.95
Cover Only | #UL-030 | $23.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/STATIM

www.amerdental.com 47
Temperature/Pressure Components

A. Air Valve Jet (Black Top) - 110v | #TU-21 | $25.95
  • Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M

B. Temperature & Pressure Gauge | #TU-12 | $111.95
  • Models: 2340M, 2340 MK, 2540 M/MK, 2540 M/MK

C. Safety Thermostat (Manual Reset) | #TU-24 | $115.95
  • Models: 17 30M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK

D. Control Thermostat With Knob | #TU-23 | $144.95
  • Models: 17 30M, 2340M, 2540M

E. Overtemp Thermostat | #TU-009 | $10.95
  • Opens @ 302° F & closes @ 115° F

F. Multi-Purpose Valve (Long Shaft) | #TU-59 | $200.95
  • Models: 17 30 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK
  • Fits right side only (Call for other configurations)

G. Heater Element (110V) | #TU-06 | $128.95
  • Check thermostat & controllers before changing element
  • Models: 2540 E & M (others available - call)

H. Safety Valve Kit | #TU-10 | $131.95
  • Models: 17 30 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M
  • Specify: 110v or 220v & 37 or 40 psi

Filters

I. (2) Mesh Filters | #TU-63 | $18.95
  • Used to filter chamber debris at fill & vent ports

J. HEPA Filter (Model EA, EKA, & EZ) | #TU-60 | $88.95

Reservoir Components

K. Water Reservoir/Filter Cover | TU-69 | $22.95
  • Fits: Water reservoir & HEPA filter compartment

L. Water Reservoir Dipstick | #TU-64 | $10.95

Door Components

M. Door Bellows Assembly | #TU-30 | $62.95
  • Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540

N. Door Switch | #TU-65 | $45.95
  • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

O. Rubber Boot for Door Switch | #TU-61 | $11.95
  • Extends the life of the switch by stopping moisture from entering
  • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

P. Door Bellows | #TU-19 | $17.95

Q. Door Bellows Housing Bolt | #TU-62 | $13.95
  • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870

Miscellaneous

R. Knob Only (Timer & Multi-Purpose) | #TU-49 | $12.95
  • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

Knob Only (Thermostat) | #TU-50 | $12.95
  • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

S. Timer with Knob (60 Minutes) | #TU-08 | $83.95
  • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

T. Power Switch | #TU-09 | $42.95
  • Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK, 2540 M & MK

U. (5) Mini Fuses (2A, 250V) | #SM-24 | $9.95

V. (10) Tuttnauer Cleaner Packets | #TU-150 | $25.95
  • Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870 series

W. Ribbon Cable (12” L) | #TU-013 | $19.95

X. Amber Signal Light (220V, 250VAC) | #TU-014 | $9.95

Y. Green Signal Light (220V, 250VAC) | #TU-015 | $9.95

Z. Blue Keypad Only | #TU-002 | $159.95

Filters Installed At Point Of Use

AA. Filter for Compressed Air | #49-55 | $92.95
  • Install at point of use inline on 1/4” supply tubing
  • Element changes color when saturated with oil & water

Replacement Element | #49-56 | $42.95

Filters Installed After Compressor

BB. Water/Solid Particle Filter | #49-71 | $147.95
  • Compatible with Air Techniques

Replacement Element | #49-68 | $15.95

BB. Oil Removal Filter | #49-70 | $219.95
  • Use with (& install after) a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)

Replacement Element | #49-69 | $69.95

CC. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter | #49-79 | $269.95

Replacement Element | #49-791 | $37.95

Compressor Parts

AA. BB. CC.
Air Intake
A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit | #CO-01 | $52.95
  • Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly
  • Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter
  • For Apollo & Midmark models
B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element | #CO-02 | $13.95
  • Includes o-ring (only works with #CO-01)
C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT)- Metal style | #CO-03 | $35.95
  • For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02
D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”) | #CO-05 | $5.95
  • For Midmark/Matrx & Tech West Turbine

Filter Elements
• See online for relevant compressor models
• Includes: relevant o-ring(s)
M. 0.01 Micron (with seal) | #CO-24 | $89.95
  • For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air
O. 0.01 Micron (with seal) | #CO-25 | $92.95
  • For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, & Tech West
0.5 Micron | #CO-244 | $91.95
  • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
N. 0.01 Micron | #CO-240 | $119.95
  • For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
P. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air) | #CO-242 | $220.95
  • Includes: centering ring
Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques) | #CO-021 | $34.95
R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques) | #CO-020 | $14.95
S. 10 Microns Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.) | #CO-243 | $57.95
  • Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

Compressor Oil
E. 16 oz Bottle | #96-800 | $10.95
  • Works with all compressors
  • 20 weight

Desiccant Elements
F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/Matrx) | #CO-270 | $27.95
G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank | #49-72 | $421.95
  • Eliminates moisture
  • Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
  • 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression
Replacement Filter | #49-73 | $151.95

Draining
H. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve & Tubing | #CO-28 | $14.95
I. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor & Tubing | #CO-29 | $59.95
J. Gravity Drain Collection Kit | #CO-36 | $69.95
  • Includes: container w/lid, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag
  • (3) 1 Gallon Oil Disposal Bags | #CO-35 | $9.95
  • Replacement 1/4” ID Tubing (3/8” OD) | #11-70 | $2.15

Exhaust
K. Filter/Muffler (3/8” MPT) | #CO-32 | $30.95
L. Exhaust Silencer (Midmark) | #CO-271 | $169.95

Pressure Switches
• See online for relevant compressor models
V. For Midmark/Apollo | #CO-600 | $91.95
W. For Midmark/Matrx | #CO-603 | $107.95
X. For Air Techniques (AirStar) | #CO-602 | $233.95
Y. For Midmark/Apollo | #CO-605 | $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves
• See online for relevant compressor models
Z. 120 V (Midmark/Apollo/Matrx) | #CO-619 | $226.95
  • 208 V(Midmark/Apollo/Matrx) | #CO-620 | $226.95
AA. 120 V (Air Techniques) | #CO-615 | $350.95
  • 230 V (Air Techniques) | #CO-616 | $267.95

More parts at: www.amerdental.com/compressor
A-dec® Style

Model 6300 Lens Kit | #AK-27 | $54.95
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield
A. Bulb Shield | #AK-270 | $21.95
B. Lens Nosepiece | #AK-271 | $6.95
C. Lamp Mounting Plate | #AK-272 | $14.95
D. Nosepiece Mounting Plate | #AK-273 | $15.95
E. Pivot Tension Kit | #AK-274 | $63.95
- Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact
F. (2) Levers & Brackets | #AK-26 | $19.95
G. Transformer (6300 & Preference) | #AK-34 | $229.95
H. Intensity Switch (6300) | #AK-30 | $43.95
I. Power Switch (6300) | #AK-29 | $29.95
J. Lamp Socket Assembly (6300) | #AK-25 | $43.95
K. Ceiling Mount Light Cable (6300) | #AK-380 | $107.95
- Includes: assembly, hardware, & wire pulling lubricant

Pelton & Crane

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/PELTON-CRANE

Head Assembly

L. Power Switch | #PC-08 | $25.95
M. Light Socket | #PC-01 | $22.95
N. Light Socket | #PC-02 | $26.95
O. Insulator & Screws | #PC-14 | $21.95

Yoke Assembly

P. Wave Washer Kit | #PC-39 | $11.95
Q. (2) Reflector Pivot Bushings | #PC-12 | $21.95
R. Light Handle Assembly | #PC-19 | $99.95

Arm Assembly

S. Head Drift Kit | #PC-37 | $41.95
T. Dimmer Switch Assbly | #PC-35 | $30.95
U. Dimmer Knob Only | #PC-36 | $12.95
V. Arm Spring (ceiling) | #PC-71 | $204.95
W. Arm Spring (unit) | #PC-70 | $204.95
X. Arm Adaptor | #PC-47 | $82.95
Y. Rear Knuckle | #PC-44 | $113.95
Z. Transformer | #PC-20 | $179.95
AA. Gas Spring Tool | #PC-38 | $35.95
BB. Wiring Harness | #PC-92 | $78.95

Belmont/Healthco

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/BELMONT

CC. Power Switch (X-Calibur) | #BE-23 | $26.95
DD. Bulb Retaining Spring (X-Calibur) | #BE-01 | $27.95
EE. Balance Arm Wiring Harness | #BE-30 | $29.95
- X-Calibur 046 & 047
EE. Track Mount Wiring Harness | #BE-32 | $45.95
- X-Calibur 048/BLT & 048/HLT
FF. Light Socket Kit (X-Calibur) | #BE-40 | $173.95

Celux

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/CCELUX

GG. Back Cover | #63-04-BC | $27.95
HH. Power Switch | #BE-25 | $26.95
II. Wiring Harness | #63-23 | $54.95
JJ. Light Handle Frame | #63-21 | $119.95
KK. Bulb Cover | #63-041 | $26.95
LL. (2) End Caps | #63-045 | $19.95
Bulbs

Fiber Optic
A. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-203 | (ea) $34.95 | (3+) $32.95
- For: Beaverstate
B. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-205 | (ea) $34.95 | (3+) $32.95
- For: A-dec pre 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others
B. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-204 | (ea) $39.95 | (3+) $37.95
- For: A-dec post 1993
C. Xenon | #20-212 | (ea) $39.95 | (3+) $37.95
- For: Star 6-pin Quick Connector
D. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-201 | (ea) $29.95 | (3+) $28.95
- For: Midwest Power Optic
E. EFP (100W 12V) | #20-510 | (ea) $24.95 | (3+) $22.95
- For: NSK Optica, AcuCam, Intra View New Image
F. HIX (2.59W 3.5V) | #20-202 | (ea) $24.95 | (3+) $22.95
- For: Kavo Lux 6-Pin
G. EVA (100W 12V) | #20-209 | (ea) $24.95 | (3+) $22.95
- For: Kavo/Vicon LS II

Curing Light
M. 64617 (75W 12V) | #20-125 | (ea) $24.45 | (3+) $22.45
N. EFR (150W 15V) | #20-110 | (ea) $22.95 | (3+) $20.95
- For: Coe Light, Tranlux EC & Z, Denta Cam II/50/100, Vista Cam
O. EJA (150W 21V) | #20-207 | (ea) $25.45 | (3+) $23.45
- For: Den Mat Visar II, Quality Light System, Lester A Dine Oral Scan
P. ETJ (250W 120V) | #20-210 | (ea) $22.95 | (3+) $20.95
Q. 80W 12V | #20-160 | (ea) $33.95 | (3+) $31.45
- For: Hilux Hi-Output, Optilux Hi-Output
R. EJV (150W 21V) | #20-140 | (ea) $25.55 | (3+) $23.55
- For: SuperDent

Exam & Operating
H. FCS (150W 24V) | #20-001 | (ea) $6.85 | (3+) $5.35
- For: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark
H. 64638/HLX (100W 24V) | #20-002 | (ea) $24.95 | (3+) $22.95
- For: DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec
H. 95W 17V | #20-035 | (ea) $18.95 | (3+) $17.95
- For: A-dec, Forest, & Midmark
L. 150T4Q/CL (150W 25V) | #20-020 | (ea) $14.95 | (3+) $13.45
- For: Pelton & Crane
P & C Lamp Install Tool | #20-021 | (ea) $19.95 | (3+) $18.45
J. DZE/FDS (150W 24V) | #20-030 | (ea) $12.75 | (3+) $11.25
- For: Marus & Forest 9000, Ritter K (Super Star), Schein, American (pre-2000)
K. 55W 12V | #20-005 | (ea) $8.45 | (3+) $7.45
- For: Belmont X-Calibur, Chaves Virginia, Healthco Aristocrat
K. 70W 24V | #20-006 | (ea) $22.95 | (3+) $20.95
- For: Belmont Clesta
L. 60W 24V | #20-007 | (ea) $29.95 | (3+) $27.95
- For: Belmont Clesta-black tip

Lamp Modules
6-Pin (red gasket style) | #60-47 | $64.95
- Use with #60-43 tubing
- Two large hole diameters (see diagram)
- Standard ISO-C connector
6-Pin (black gasket style) | #60-41 | $63.95
- Same large hole dia. (see diagram)
- Non-standard connector

X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes
F14T8/D/14- 1" x 15" | #20-310 | (ea) $13.95 | (3+) $12.95
- For: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 160, DE 200, SW 100

DID YOU KNOW?
If a bulb goes out in your operatory, having spare bulbs on hand will decrease your downtime & save you money.

See more tips on our website in PT #82
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-82)
O-rings (In Actual Size)

(A) #18-OR-001
10 $6.95
(B) #18-OR-002
10 $6.95
(C) #01-06
10 Syringe adaptor nut $6.95
(D) #18-OR-004
10 $6.95
(E) #01-04
10 Syringe tip $6.95
(F) #18-OR-005
10 $6.95
(G) #59-OR-1
10 $12.95
(H) #18-OR-0SP
10 Scaler tip $6.95
(I) #01-05
10 Syringe adaptor nut $6.95
(J) #18-OR-004
10 $6.95
(K) #18-OR-008
10 $6.95
(L) #18-OR-009
10 $6.95
(M) #03-19-SE
10 SE tips & cylinders $8.95
(N) #18-OR-011
10 $6.95
(P) #03-43
10 HVE rotary cylinder $7.95
(Q) #18-OR-110
10 $6.95
(R) #03-19-HVE
10 HVE tips & bases $8.95
(S) #18-OR-014
10 $7.95
(T) #18-OR-015
10 $6.95
(U) #18-OR-016
10 $6.95
(V) #18-OR-020
1 Master on/off housing $1.95
(W) #18-OR-034
1 "A" & "C" canister lid $2.95
(X) #18-OR-032
1 "B" canister lid $3.95
Y. #56-77
1 Poly push-in cuspidor bowl $6.95
Z. #18-OR-032
1 $6.95

† Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe O-ring Kit
‡ Denotes o-rings included in Standard O-ring Kit

BB. Lubricant
5.3 Oz. | #03-40 | $22.95
- Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
- A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
- Autoclavable to 400° F

CC. Standard O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-84 | $40.95
- Includes: 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings

Deluxe O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-85 | $69.95
- Includes: 10 each of the 18 most commonly used o-rings & 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant (#03-40)

DD. Scaler Tip O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-83 | $33.95
- Includes: 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips (10 of each: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-0SP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008), & o-ring installation tool

EE. Vacuum Valve Repair Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-81 | $69.95
- Includes: (4) grey SE tips, (4) grey SE levers, (4) grey HVE levers, (10) SE cylinder o-rings, (10) SE base o-rings, (10) HVE tip o-rings, (10) HVE base o-rings, & (25) plastic SE debris baskets

AA. Emergency Repair Kit
(Tubing, Fittings, Couplers, & Gaskets)
With Plastic Organizer | #59-61 | $119.95
- Tubing: (2') 1/8" od. supply tubing & (2') of 1/4" od. supply tubing
- Barb Fittings: (10) 1/8" barbs, (10) 1/4" barbs, (10) 1/8" sleeve clamps, (10) 1/4" sleeve clamps, (20) gaskets, (4) threaded plugs, (4) double ended connectors (two 1/8" & two 1/4"), (2) double ended connectors (1/8" x 1/4" barbs), (1) 4-way cross, (2) 1/4" tees, (2) 1/8" tees, (2) threaded tees (for 1/8" or 1/4" barbs), & (1) sleeve tool
- Poly Compression Fittings: (2) nuts & sleeves for 1/4" od. tubing, (2) nuts & sleeves for 3/8" od. tubing, (2) plugs for 1/4" od. fitting, (2) port plugs for 3/8" od. fitting, (1) poly compression union for 1/4" od. tubing, (1) union for 3/8" od. tubing, & (1) union for 1/4" x 3/8" od. tubing
- Couplers: (2) QD's for 1/4" od. tubing & (2) QD's for 1/8" od. tubing
- HP Connector Gaskets: (2) for 5 hole HP & (2) for 4 hole HP

40% Savings on All Kits!

1-800-331-7993
PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Langer 3-4
   #PD-63 | $43.95

B. Barnhart 5-6
   #PD-64 | $43.95

C. N128 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
   #PD-65 | $43.95

D. Montana Jack
   #PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. ImplaKlean™
   Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
   - Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
   4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
   - Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3
   H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
   - Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
   204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45
   - Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
   - Will not scratch implant surfaces!

F. PDT Ultimate Edge
   Kit | #PD-100 | $162.95
   - Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
   - Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

G. Synthetic Stones
   Combo Grit (Fine-Medium) | #SS-02 | $49.95
   - They do not require “contaminating oil” & eliminate “soft spot” problems that occur with natural stones
   - Dimensions: 4” L x 1” W

H. Silicone Instrument Grips
   - Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
   Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
   - Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green
   - Will not scratch implant surfaces!

I. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
   Tape System | #18-09 | $38.95 (3+) $37.95
   - Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
   - Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
   - Includes: dispenser rack to hold tape securely & organized
   Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.75 (3+) $9.05
   - 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

J. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
   - Fits 1/4” dia. instrument handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95 (16¢ per band)
   Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95 (32¢ per band)

K. Round Instrument ID Bands
   For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-420 | $15.95 (16¢ per band)
   Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-40 | $5.95 (10¢ per band)
   For 1/4”- 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
   Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95 (10¢ per band)
Piezo Scalers
• 1 year warranty on units

A. Woodpecker
Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Lightweight handpiece with on/off foot control
• Powerful variable frequency control−27 kHz to 30 kHz
• Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips: G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $109.95

B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
(Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Detachable hp with LED light
• Accepts EMS-thread tips
• Working frequency: 28 kHz
• Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED
Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
• Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
• Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
• Working frequency: 28 kHz
• Uses an auto-water supply system
• includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
• 30 day warranty on tips

D. ART P6 Piper
Unit | #69-704 | $412.95
• Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
• Large dial is with LED indicators
• Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
• Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $249.95

E. Scalex Glide
Unit | #59-951 | $809.95
• Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring—no foot control needed
• Self-tuning & load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation
• Compare to a Cavitron Touch
• Accepts EMS-thread tips
• Working frequency is 27 kHz to 32 KHz
• Includes: 3 universal A tips

Magnetostriuctive Scalers
• Broad adjustable power range
• Includes: on/off foot control, hookup tubings, & fittings
• 1 year warranty on units

F. Scalex 800
Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
• Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostriective scaler tips
Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95

G. Scalex 830
Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
• Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostriective scaler tips
• Includes: one tip insert
Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95

H. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated
Unit | #59-910 | $1,320.95
(Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Improved visibility in the oral cavity
• Uses 30 KHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
• Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
• Compatible with most magnetostriective scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

I. Parkell TurboSENSOR™
Unit | #59-999 | $929.95
(Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
• Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
• Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
• Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

J. Lil’Beaver 2.0
Unit | #59-992 | $609.95
• Can be mounted horizontally
• Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
• Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostriective scaler tips
• All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
• Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
• Specify: black or white

K. ART M32 Marquee
• Turbo and perio mode with fine tuning adjustments
25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $569.95
• Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
30,000 Hz Model | #69-701 | $589.95
• Accepts standard 30 KHz tips

SEE PAGE 39 FOR SCALER REPLACEMENT PARTS
Ultrasonic Scaler Tips

A. Piezo Scaler Tips
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS & NSK/Satelec style tips
  G1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
  G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
  G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
G2 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
  G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
  G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)
G3 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
  G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
  G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
G4 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
  G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
  G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)
P1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
  P1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 P1 | $34.95
  P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth
Universal Tip Wrench | #59-984 | $16.95

Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips
- All inserts fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $112.95
  G. Perio | #59-849 | $102.95
H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $89.95

Sonic Scaler Handpiece
- 1 year warranty

Flexonic Swivel
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
  - Removes hard calculus & stains
  - Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
N. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
  O. GD Coupler | #12-46 | $145.95
  P. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95
  Q. Star Titan (Universal) Tip | #60-702 | $53.95
  R. Star Titan (Perio) Tip | #60-703 | $53.95
  S. Star Titan (Sickle) Tip | #60-704 | $53.95

Scaler Suction Tips

T. NEW! SafetySuction
  - Capture aerosol at the source while scaling
  - Includes: SafetySuction & 5’ of reusable tubing (has a 7/16” i.d.)
  - Tip has an opening diameter of 11mm
For Cavition® Steri-Mate Style Handle | #0-31 | $149.95
  For Cavition® Jet-Mate Style Handle | #0-52 | $149.95
  For Piezon Acteon Satelac Style Handle | #0-33 | $149.95
  Also fits PS Newton® or similar style
For Piezon Style Handle | #Q-34 | $149.95
  Also fits EMS, Acteon Satelac, Newtron LED, Woodpecker DTE DS, or similar

Magnoetostirctive Scaler Tips
- Autoclavable- do not dry heat sterilize
  - Fit Cavitron, Scalex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
  - Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
  - 90 day warranty
B. #100 Thin Curved | #59-T92 | $72.95 (3+) $70.95
C. #100 Standard Sickle | #59-T91 | $68.95 (3+) $66.95
D. #1000 Triple Bend | #59-T8 | $84.95 (3+) $82.95
E. #3 Beaver tail | #59-T93 | $69.95 (3+) $67.95

Parkell Magnetostrictive Scaler Tips
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won’t crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
  - Autoclavable- do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
  - Fits Parkell or any Cavitron-compatible magnetostrictive scalers
  - Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip)
I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $171.95
  - Tough on hard calculus, due to its longer, slim tip & greater mass in the activated area
J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T22 | $159.95
  K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $144.95
  L. Right-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T27 | $168.95
  M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T29 | $168.95

Electrosurgery Unit

U. ART Electron
  - Unit | #EL-01 | $569.95
    - 110V device for cutting & coagulating
    - 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
    - Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
    - Electrodes are compatible with other brands
    - Includes: 110 volt unit, power cord, universal foot switch, 7 electrodes, grounding plate, & handpiece (call for warranty info)
  Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $86.95
    - Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
  Electrode Singles (specify) | #EL-11 | $13.95
  - fits Parkell or any Cavitron-compatible magnetostrictive scalers
  - Fit Cavitron, Scalex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
  - Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip)
**PDT Instruments**

- 6-1/2" L with a 3/8" dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350°F - 100% satisfaction guaranteed

**Economy Instruments**

- Have #2, textured handles (autoclavable)

**EasyView Probe**

- Ultra-light that’s easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that’s sterilizable up to 70 cycles

**NOTE:** “Micro Mini” blades are 20% thinner and 1/2 the blade length of the “Mini” instruments

**T. EasyView Probe**

- 3-6-9-12mm | #PD-51 | $12.95
- 3-5-7-10mm | #PD-52 | $12.95
- UNC 12 | #PD-56 | $12.95

**U. Queen of Hearts | #PD-70 | $37.95**

- Universal periodontal finishing curette with longer, closed-face cutting edges capable of reaching furcations & difficult-to-reach root concavities

**V. Barnhart 5-6 | #PD-31 | $33.95**

**W. Mc Calls 13-14S | #PD-34 | $33.95**

**X. Explorer 11-12 | #PD-14 | $19.45**

**Y. Explorer 23/Probe 12 | #PD-10 | $28.25**

**Z. Explorer 23/Probe OW | #PD-11 | $28.25**

**AA. Columbia 4L-4R | #PD-37 | $33.95**

**BB. Columbia 13-14 | #PD-36 | $33.95**

**CC. Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher | #PD-814 | $45.95**

**DD. 2/29 Burnisher | #PD-815 | $33.95**

**EE. Spatula/Applicator | #PD-880 | $33.95**

**FF. 28 Margin Trimmer | #PD-840 | $33.95**

**GG. 38/39 Excavator | #PD-870 | $33.95**

- Use for removing carious dentin

**H. Hollenback #3 Carver**

- Regular Carver | #PS-131 | $11.95
- Small Carver | #PS-13 | $11.95

**J. Cleoid/Discoid 89-92 Carver | #PS-14 | $11.95**
American Eagle Instruments®
- 3/8” dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350° F — 100% satisfaction guaranteed

**MADE IN THE USA!**

A. Blackjack Scaler
- Made with the hygienist in mind - great for removing calculus & stains on all anterior, exterior, & posterior areas
  - XP | #AE-100 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-200 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

B. Explorer 23/Probe 12
  - TT | #AE-320 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $32.95

C. Younger Good 7-8
  - XP | #AE-115 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-215 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

D. Probe 12 (Black Marks)
  - #AE-330 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
  - 3-6-9-12 mm markings

E. Probe 12 (Yellow Marks)
  - #AE-334 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95
  - 3-6-9-12 mm markings

F. Probe UNC 15 (Black Marks)
  - #AE-332 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
  - 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15 mm

G. DE Probe 1-2 (Black Marks)
  - #AE-339 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
  - 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 mm

**Dexiter® Silicone Gripped**
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Autoclavable, quality treated stainless steel
  - (ea) $16.55

H. Scaler 204s
- XP | #AE-109 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-209 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

I. Double Gracey (Posterior)
  - XP | #AE-312 | $65.95
  - Replaces Gracey's: 11-12, 13-14, & 15-16

J. Double Gracey (Anterior)
  - XP | #AE-310 | $65.95
  - Replaces Gracey: 1-2, 3-4, 5-6, 7-8, & 9-10

K. Scaler H6-7
  - XP | #AE-111 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-211 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

L. Gracey 11-12
  - XP | #AE-107 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-207 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

M. Gracey 13-14
  - XP | #AE-109 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-209 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

N. Barnhart 5-6
  - XP | #AE-101 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95
  - TT | #AE-201 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $33.95

O. Columbia 4L-4R
  - XP | #AE-102 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $51.95

**Ergo Instruments**
- Autoclavable with hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention
  - (ea) $16.25

V. Scaler 204S | #PS-97
W. Scaler H6-H7 | #PS-94
X. Scaler H5-33 | #PS-93
Y. Gracey 1-2 | #PS-98
Z. Gracey 3-4 | #PS-90
AA. Gracey 7-8 | #PS-92
BB. Gracey 13-14 | #PS-95

**XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)**
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

**TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)**
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

www.amerdental.com 57
Mirror Instruments
- Reusable & autoclavable

A. Magnifying Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $60.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

B. Zirc Mirror Heads
Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $67.95
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

C. Plasdent Silicone Handle
5/16" Diameter | #T1-M7 | $7.55
- Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads
- Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white

D. PDT Silicone Handle
3/8" Diameter | #PD-33 | $13.95
- Accepts all cone mirror socket heads
- Blue handle only

E. Simple Stem Metal Mirror
#PS-M | $7.95
- Made of rhodium
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

F. Mirror Gear Covers
Pkg. 12 | #19-26 | $32.25
- Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers
- Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head
- Specify: size (#4 or #5) & color (more upon request)

G. Vented Guards
Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $18.95
- Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up
- Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

H. Mirrors With Ruler Handles
Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95
- Mirrors are size #4 only
- Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

I. Double-sided Mirror Handles
Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95
- Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface
- Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

Intra-oral Glass Mirrors
- Double-sided for left or right handed users
- Steam autoclavable
- Best reflectance & sharpness of images

J. K. L.

M. N. O.

RioFoto (Rhodium Coated)
J. #1 Adult Buccal (2-1/4" x 4-1/2")
#XZ-001 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95
K. #2 Adult Lingual (1-3/4" x 6-1/8")
#XZ-003 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95
L. #3 Adult Occlusal (2-7/8" x 4-1/2")
#XZ-004 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95
M. #3 Child Occlusal (2-1/2" x 3-1/2")
#XZ-005 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95
N. #4XL Adult Occlusal (2-7/8" x 5-1/2")
#XZ-007 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $67.95
O. #4XL Child Occlusal (2-1/2" x 4-1/4")
#XZ-008 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

LED Transilluminators
- Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

P. Kinetic Transcure
#Q-K41 | $229.95
- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module
- Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

Q. Microlux 2
#Q-M24 | $319.95
- Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED
- Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)
- Autoclavable & battery operated (included); 6.1" L x 0.57" dia.
- 1 year warranty

Fast, painless, & inexpensive way to improve diagnosis
Extraction Forceps
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Incisors, Cuspids & Bicuspid (Lower, Pedo)  #151S | #43-421
B. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left, Upper)  #88L | #43-431
C. Universal Molar (Upper)  #210H | #43-433
D. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots (Upper)  #150 | #43-434
E. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left), Beak/Buccal (Lower)  #53L | #43-414
F. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right), Beak/Buccal (Lower)  #53R | #43-415
G. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars)  #16 | #43-437
H. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars)  #23 | #43-436

I. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right, Upper)  #88R | #43-430
J. Universal Molar (Lower)  #MD4 | #43-410
K. Lower Roots (Narrow Beak, Lower)  #74N | #43-411
L. 1st & 2nd Molars (Universal, Lower)  #15 | #43-435
M. Universal Molar (Lower)  #222 | #43-412
N. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspid, & Roots (Lower)  #151 | #43-413
O. Incisors, Cusp., Bicus., & Roots (Upper, Pedo)  #150S | #43-420

P. Rongeus
Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2”) | #43-500 | $57.45
Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2”) | #43-501 | $57.45

Elevators
- Autoclavable

T. 9 Molt  #43-0M9 | $20.25

W. Potts Cross Bar
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-001
#2 | #43-002

X. Seldin
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1L | #43-01L
#1R | #43-01R
#4L | #43-04L
#4R | #43-04R

Y. Cryer
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#39 | #43-039
#40 | #43-040

AA. Universal
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#50 | #43-050
#51 | #43-051

DD. Apical
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#301 | #43-301
#302 | #43-302
#303 | #43-303

EE. Gouge
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#46 | #43-046
#54 | #43-034
#345 | #43-345

Q. TempOff
Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95
- Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals
- Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed — less traumatic to the patient

Disposible Tip Grips (pkg. 75) | #PL-501 | $39.95

R. Morrell-Type
Instrument | #43-800 | $46.95
- Includes: four tips
- Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

S. Automatic
Instrument | #43-802 | $85.95
- Includes: three tips
- Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock

V. Murph Crane Pick
#43-TMCP | $59.95

Y. #2 - #3 Heidbring Root Tip Pick
#43-H23 | $17.95

BB. Spear
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#36 | #43-036

CC. Root
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#78 | #43-078
#79 | #43-079
#80 | #43-080

FF. Bayonet
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#1 | #43-B01
#2 | #43-B02

GG. Crane Pick
(ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25
#41 | #43-041
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instruments</th>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pliers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Autoclavable, stainless steel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers A</td>
<td>#PL-200</td>
<td>Three Prong Clasp Adjusting</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers B</td>
<td>#PL-112</td>
<td>Abell Contouring Cup Jaw</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers C</td>
<td>#PL-114</td>
<td>Johnson Contouring</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers D</td>
<td>#PL-347</td>
<td>Oliver Band Removing</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers E</td>
<td>#PL-110</td>
<td>Straight How Crown (serrated)</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers F</td>
<td>#PL-111</td>
<td>Curved How Crown (serrated)</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers G</td>
<td>#PL-861</td>
<td>Weingart</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers H</td>
<td>#PL-101</td>
<td>Wire Bending (with grooves)</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers I</td>
<td>#PL-115</td>
<td>Reynolds Contouring</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers J</td>
<td>#PL-137</td>
<td>Gordon Contouring</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers K</td>
<td>#PL-139</td>
<td>Bird Beak Angle Wire Bending</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers L</td>
<td>#PL-104</td>
<td>Flat Nose Wire Bending</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers M</td>
<td>#PL-325</td>
<td>Wire Bending</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers N</td>
<td>#PL-110</td>
<td>Round Nose Wire Bending</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers O</td>
<td>#PL-118</td>
<td>Pesso</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers P</td>
<td>#PL-347</td>
<td>Crown Crimping</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers Q</td>
<td>#PL-134</td>
<td>Pin &amp; Ligature Cutter (with carbide tips)</td>
<td>$67.95 (3+) $64.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers R</td>
<td>#PL-120</td>
<td>Distal Endcutter</td>
<td>$72.95 (3+) $70.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers S</td>
<td>#PL-300</td>
<td>Band Pusher</td>
<td>$29.95 (3+) $27.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliers T</td>
<td>#PL-255</td>
<td>Baade Crown/Band Removing</td>
<td>$26.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors U</td>
<td>#42-203</td>
<td>University of MN</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors V</td>
<td>#42-221</td>
<td>Intra-Oral Expander</td>
<td>$16.95 (3+) $15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors W</td>
<td>#42-222</td>
<td>2-in-1 Lip-Away</td>
<td>$8.95 (3+) $8.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors X</td>
<td>#42-26</td>
<td>Parkell Expandex</td>
<td>$25.95 (3+) $24.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors Y</td>
<td>#42-283</td>
<td>Molt-Type Mouth Gag</td>
<td>$48.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractors Z</td>
<td>#42-221</td>
<td>Extra-Oral Expander</td>
<td>$9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers AA</td>
<td>#19-424</td>
<td>Round Rack With Tube</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers BB</td>
<td>#31-209</td>
<td>Round Holding Tube</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers CC</td>
<td>#41-02</td>
<td>Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors</td>
<td>$18.45 (3+) $17.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers DD</td>
<td>#41-01</td>
<td>Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters</td>
<td>$18.45 (3+) $17.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers EE</td>
<td>#41-03</td>
<td>2-in-1 Fracture Detector</td>
<td>$5.95 (3+) $4.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument Organizers FF</td>
<td>#41-10</td>
<td>ContacEZ PrepSure</td>
<td>$97.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ContacEZ PrepSure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ContacEZ PrepSure 1.0 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ContacEZ PrepSure 1.5 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ContacEZ PrepSure 2.0 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Surgical Scissors
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Kelly (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
• Measures: 6-1/4” L
Straight | #PS-721
Straight (Serrated) | #PS-722
Curved | #PS-723
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-724
Angular (Serrated) | #PS-725

B. Iris (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
• Measures: 4-1/2” L
Straight | #PS-710
Curved | #PS-711
Angular | #PS-712

C. Crown & Collar (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Measures: 4-1/2” L
Straight | #PS-700
Straight (Serrated) | #PS-702
Curved | #PS-701
Curved (Serrated) | #PS-703

Forceps
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

H. Articulating Paper Forceps
(Miller-Type)
Curved | #FH-AC (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
Straight | #FH-AM (ea) $9.95 (6+) $7.95

I. Stiegel F 45°
#PS-406 | $26.95

J. Kelly (5-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-KC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-KS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-HC (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-HS (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

Blades & Scalpels
• Surgical stainless steel blades

P. Disposable Sterile Blades
Pkg. 100 | #43-601 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
• Individually packed & hermetically sealed
• Fits #3 handles only
• Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 12, 11, or 15C

Q. Scalpel Handle
#43-602 | $6.45
• Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover
#43-603 | $21.95
• Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. Disposable Sterile Scalpels
• Plastic handle with millimeter scale
• Pkg. 10
Standard Size (Green)
#43-600 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify blade style: #10, #11, #12B, or #15
(Other styles available upon request)
Retractable Blade W/Lock (Blue)
#43-604 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15

Needle Holders
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

N. Mathieu (5-1/2”)
#NH-01 | (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25
• Has a "built-in" scissors

O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)
#NH-02 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25

Cotton Pliers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

L. College (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-CS
(ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45
Locking | #CP-CL
(ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45

M. Perry (Serrated)
Non-Locking | #CP-PS
(ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

H. Articulating Paper Forceps
(Miller-Type)
Curved | #FH-AC | (ea) $9.95 (6+) $8.95
Straight | #FH-AM | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95

J. Kelly (5-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-KC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-KS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-HC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Straight | #FH-HS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

N. Mathieu (5-1/2”)
#NH-01 | (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25
• Has a "built-in" scissors

O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)
#NH-02 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25

Blades & Scalpels
• Surgical stainless steel blades

P. Disposable Sterile Blades
Pkg. 100 | #43-601 (ea) $24.95 (3+) $23.45
• Individually packed & hermetically sealed
• Fits #3 handles only
• Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 12, 11, or 15C

Q. Scalpel Handle
#43-602 | $6.45
• Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit

R. Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover
#43-603 | $21.95
• Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts & punctures

S. Disposable Sterile Scalpels
• Plastic handle with millimeter scale
• Pkg. 10
Standard Size (Green)
#43-600 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify blade style: #10, #11, #12B, or #15
(Other styles available upon request)
Retractable Blade W/Lock (Blue)
#43-604 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
• Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15

Needle Holders
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

N. Mathieu (5-1/2”)
#NH-01 | (ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25
• Has a “built-in” scissors

O. Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)
#NH-02 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25

Cord Packers
• Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus

T. PDT 113 Cord Packer
• Has a solid resin handle
• Made in the USA
Off Angle | #PD-733 | $38.95
Off Angle (Serrated) | #PD-730 | $38.95
Straight | #PD-731 | $38.95
Straight (Serrated) | #PD-732 | $38.95

www.amerdental.com
Extracting Instruments
• Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
• Includes: sterilization tray

Resin Forming Instruments

D. Fineness Composite
#33-21 | $59.95
• Coated titanium nitride tips and hollow stainless steel handles
• Ultra-thin tips (0.17 mm) for hard to reach areas for filling and removing excess material
• Specify Fineness: #1, #2, #3, or #M1

Retractor Instruments

E. Gingival Retractors
#33-20 | $50.95
• Retract & shield gingiva, sculpt composite, & remove turbo temp flash
• Autoclavable, surgical stainless
• Specify: standard or large (ideal for air abrasion)

EAZ Out Tooth/Root Extractors
• Lifts root from socket without elevating (not to be used as an elevator)
• Reduces trauma to soft tissue & bone
• Stainless steel tips that are autoclavable up to 275°F

Guide Books

O. Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
106 Pages | #59-56 | $199.95
• Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
• Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

P. Crane Pick Guide
#59-57 | $64.95
• Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
• This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)
The Original Luxator® by Directa

- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

**Kit | #33-LK | $439.95**
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

**Periotome Instruments**

### A. Straight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2mm</td>
<td>#33-L2S</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm</td>
<td>#33-L3S</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm</td>
<td>#33-L5S</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Dual-Edge

- Innovative dual edge tip for probing & luxating
- Can reach deeper fractured, decayed roots

- 1.5/3mm Straight | #33-LD3 | $127.95
- 3/5mm Straight  | #33-LD5 | $127.95

### C. Titanium Interproximal

- No sharpening due to titanium-coating
- Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage

- Includes: individual sterilization cassette

- 2mm Straight | #33-T4S | $153.95
- 3mm Straight | #33-T3S | $153.95
- 1.5/3mm Dual-Edge | #33-T5S | $172.95
- 3mm Angled   | #33-T6S | $172.95

### D. Curved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm (Inverted)</td>
<td>#33-L3C</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm (Inverted)</td>
<td>#33-L3N</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm</td>
<td>#33-L5C</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E. Forte

- Stronger design, perfect for elevating

- 2.4mm Straight | #33-F2S | $114.95
- 3.2mm Straight | #33-F3S | $114.95
- 4mm Straight   | #33-F4S | $114.95

### F. Contra Angle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm</td>
<td>#33-L3A</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G. Sterilization Cassette Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#33-FIX</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### H. Root Picker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#33-30</td>
<td>$95.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Specify: straight tip or angled tip

---

**Directa Luxator™ P-Series**

- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don’t use this with the P4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1 (green)</td>
<td>#33-P1</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2 (light blue)</td>
<td>#33-P2</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3 (dark blue)</td>
<td>#33-P3</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 (lilac)</td>
<td>#33-P4</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- It is slightly curved for lingual and buccal use
- It is dual-edged for extracting or removing fractured parts and roots

**Kit | #33-P5 | $464.95**
- Includes: one of each style (P1, P2, P3, & P4)
High Performance Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
   Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
   • Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. Teal (6.5mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. Pink (5.2mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. Red Dynamic
   Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
   • 3M Pentamix

Economy Intra-oral Tips

N. Yellow (4.2mm)
   #21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Attaches to #21-T5

O. Pink (5.2mm)
   #21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Attaches to #21-T4

P. Teal (5.2mm)
   #21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri With Needle Tips

Q. For Double Syringes
   Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

R. For Double Cartridges
   Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

Dentazon DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips

• Pkg. 48

G. For Heavy Body Material (Teal) | #21-T80 | $16.25
H. For Light Body Material (Yellow) | #21-T81 | $16.25
I. For Crown & Bridge Material (Orange) | #21-T82 | $16.25
J. For Heavy Body Material - 4:1/10:1 (Orange) | #21-T83 | $18.25
K. For Temporary Cement (Short) | #21-T85 | $16.25
L. For Temporary Cement (Long) | #21-T84 | $16.25
M. For Core Material | #21-T86 | $16.25

iMix Grip Tips

• Works with all cartridges
• Has a bigger grip base for easier attachment and removal
• Materials will flow bubble-free into the margins of tooth preparations
• Match with your current mixing tip colors

S. Tapered
   #21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95
   • Use with crown & bridge material

T. 4:1/10:1
   #21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 (pkg. 50) $40.95
   • Use with crown & bridge material

U. Short Tapered
   #21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

V. Short Flat
   #21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

W. Yellow
   #21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
   • Use for light body VPS materials

X. Green
   #21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
   • Use for heavy body VPS materials

Y. Pink
   #21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95
   • Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

Z. Purple
   #21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95
   • Use with bite registration materials

SEE PAGE 76 FOR COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Impression Trays

A. Excellent Crystal Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-391 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $6.05
R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
Anterior- regular or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-365 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
Anterior- regular or upper

C. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
• Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
• Specify: plain or perforated

D. Bosworth BoTrays
Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
• Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
• Disposable or cold disinfect
• Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR

E. Bosworth Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
• Perforated- upper or lower-S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

F. Colored Full Arch Trays
• Disposable or cold disinfect (pkg. 25)
Pedo | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower
Adult | #21-32 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify: small (green), medium (yellow), or large (purple) - upper or lower

G. Trays With Rim Lock
Pkg. 10 | #21-396 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
• Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
• Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
• Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/ lower right, quadrant upper right/ lower left, or assorted intro kit

H. Tongue Filler
No mess or wasted time on your models!

I. Alginate Material

J. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
#19-350 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
• Plastic walls with mesh interior
• Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 50), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

K. Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch
• Uses up to 83% less impression material
• Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
• Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
Standard Kit | #21-360 | $36.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
Wide Kit | #21-364 | $48.75
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $39.95
Xi Extended Kit | #21-362 | $38.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $35.95

L. BeeSure® True 3-in-1 Trays
Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
• Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
• The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
• Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant

Registration Trays

Break Away Sections
“Locking” eliminates messy adhesives

Takes master & counter impressions, as well as bite registration

www.amerdental.com 65
### Mixing Bowls

**A. Flexi-Bowls**
- Each | #31-106 | $8.95
- 5” dia. x 3-3/4” deep
- Flexible rubber & non-stick

**B. Zirc Dispos-A-Bowls**
- Pkg. 36 | #31-110 | $22.95
- 4-7/8” dia. x 3-1/4” deep
- Can be used as a liner for #31-106

**C. Flexible Bowls**
- Each | #31-119 | $7.95
- 4-3/4” dia. x 3” deep
- Flexible rubber, folds inside out for cleaning
- Specify: blue, green, or purple

**D. Disposa-Bowls**
- Pkg. 50 | #31-113 | $19.95
- 4-3/4” dia. x 3-3/4” deep

**E. silicone Bowls**
- XS (5mL) | #31-99 | $14.25
- S (15mL) | #31-100 | $14.25
- M (25mL) | #31-101 | $13.25
- L (65mL) | #31-102 | $13.95

### Mixing Spatulas

**G. Alginate/Plaster**
- Blue | #21-S41 | $3.95
- Flexible blade

**H. Alginate/Plaster**
- White | #21-S4 | $5.25
- Flexible blade

### Mouth Props & Retraction

**N. Mouth Props (With Saliva Ejector Holders)**
- Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field
- Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free
- Wrap-Around (outside of mouth) | #19-887 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $28.95
- Tab-Style (for tight spaces) | #19-888 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95

### Material Syringes

**K. 12cc Syringes**
- #19-60 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Used with all types of impression materials
- They have a bendable tip
- Pkg. 50

**L. Syringe Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-62 | $9.95
- All purpose disposable tips
- Specify: Free-Flo or GC style

### Electric Mixer

- Twist bowl to lock

**F. Alginate Mixer**
- #21-38 | $209.95
- Reduce time & wrist strain caused by manual mixing
- Smooth, bubble-free mixture, improving surface detail reproduction
- Warning beep after 40 sec.
- 1 year warranty

### Relators

**M. Facial Plane Relators**
- Pkg. 25 | #19-94 | $72.95
- Facilitates accurate bite registrations to ensure that facial & dental midlines coincide
- Takes less than one minute & eliminates the lab’s guesswork

**Q. Zirc Mr. Thirsty™**
- Hands-free, lightweight retraction & suction
- Portable & low maintenance (disposable, not autoclavable)
- Includes: 5 pedo/small & 5 medium/large
- Pedo/Small (Purple) | #42-54 | (25) $69.95 (100) $224.95
- Medium/Large (Blue) | #42-55 | (25) $69.95 (100) $224.95

### Retraction Material

**R. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste**
- Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps
- Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations
- Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue
- Syringe Kit | #21-M116 | $69.95
- Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips
- Capsule Kit | #21-M118 | $89.55
- Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)
**Impression Material**

A. **Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body**
Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

B. **Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite**
Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
- Cartridges are 50mL
- Working time: 25 seconds
- Set time: 1 minute

C. **Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete**
Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95
- Syringes are 2.1mL
- Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophillic VPS light body impression material
- Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

**Dispensing Guns & Organizers**

D. **Acrylic Tubular Holders**
2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

E. **Acrylic Holder With Organizer**
2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55

F. **Acumix™ Gun**
For 50 mL Cartridges | #21-AM | $74.95
- Engages most standard dual-barrel cartridges
- Has a release lever and a plunger, which are coordinated simultaneously to load & remove the cartridge
- Specify: 1:1/2:1 or 10:1/4:1

**Crown & Bridge Material**

G. **TempTabs™**
Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45
- Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
- Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
- Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
- Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
- Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

H. **NEW! Pulpdent® DenTASTIC™**

I. **NEW! Pulpdent® DenTASTIC™**
**All-Purpose Adhesive**
- A dual-cure adhesive for bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, resins, precious/non-precious metal, & amalgam materials
- All bottles are 6 mL
- Primer Part A | #21-M189 | $53.95
- For dentin/enamel initiation
- Primer Part B | #21-M190 | $43.95
- A universal base
- Primer Part C | #21-M191 | $43.95
- Initiates metal surface

J. **NEW! Pulpdent® DenTASTIC™ UNO™**
**UNO™ Kit** | #21-M192 | $143.95
- Light-cure for all direct bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, metal, composite, & other resins (wet bonding)
- Includes: (2) 6 mL UNO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, (20) applicators, & (50) brush tips

**UNO-DUO™ Kit** | #21-M193 | $143.95
- Use with self-sure & dual-cure core materials — mix 2 drops of UNO + 1 drop DUO for all-purpose, dual-cure capability
- Use for indirect restoration (ie: crowns & inlays, bonded amalgams)
- Includes: 6 mL UNO, 3 mL DUO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, (20) applicators, & (50) brush tips

**Uno (6 mL)** | #21-M194 | $81.15
**Duo (3 mL)** | #21-M195 | $74.45

**Digital Timer**

K. **NEW! Polder®**
**Easy-Read**
**#TC-19 | $9.95**
- Counts down from 100 min., up with 30-sec. alarm, & recalls last setting
- Mounts vertically using magnets on the back & has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
- Size: 3.2” H x 5.2” W
- Includes: 2 CR2032 batteries
- Specify: black or white

**Cartridge Connectors**

L. **For Impression Material Transfer**
Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95
- Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
- Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges
Mixing Surfaces

A. Glass Dappen Dish
   #42-81 (ea) $2.75 (6+) $2.25
   - Non-autoclavable
   - Inner bowl: 3/4” D x 1” H
   - Overall: 1-1/4” H x 1-3/8” W

B. Plastic Dappen Dish
   Pkg. 200 | #42-80 | $8.95
   - Assorted (blue, red, & yellow)
   - 1/2 oz. cup with bendable finger holder

C. Glass Mixing Slabs
   #2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 | $5.75
   #3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 | $6.45
   #4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 | $6.55
   - Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
   - 1/4” thick glass has beveled edges for safety

D. Mixing Pads
   - 100 poly-coated sheets
   3” x 3” | #31-120 | $2.95
   3” x 6” | #31-121 | $3.95
   6” x 6” | #31-122 | $4.55
   - Bendable, 3-3/4” long plastic handles (assorted)

E. Mixing Well
   Lightweight, white plastic with easy ID
   Pkg. 200
   Studry Plastic
   2-Wells | #21-103 | $13.95
   4-Wells | #21-104 | $15.95
   Econo Plastic
   2-Wells | #21-113 | $10.95
   4-Wells | #21-114 | $12.95

F. BeeSure® Micro Brushes
   - Bendable, 4” L plastic handles (pkg. 400)
   - Made of 50% recycled plastic
   Standard | #69-871 | $5.95
   Tapered | #69-873 | $7.95
   - Specify: ultra fine (orange), fine (green), or regular (blue)

G. Microbrush Plus
   - Bendable plastic handles
   Kit | #69-83 | $5.95
   - Includes: dispenser & 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)
   Refill | #69-831 | $3.95
   - Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

H. Nylon Applicators
   Pkg. 144 | #69-86
   (ea) $1.25 (3+) $1.15
   - Bendable, 3-3/4” long plastic handles (assorted)

I. Pre-Bent Needles
   With Brush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-861 | $33.95
   - Threads standard Luer-lok

J. Pre-Bent Needles With Microbrush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95
   - Threads standard Luer-lok

K. Flowthru Microbrush Tips
   Pkg. 100 | #69-851
   (ea) $1.95 (3+) $1.85
   - Threads standard Luer-lok syringes with bendable tips
   - Specify gauge: 18 (pink), 20 (yellow), 22 (black), 25 (blue)

L. Alpha-Bond®
   - Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
   - Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
   - Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light
   6mL Adhesive | #21-055 | $37.95
   3mL Activator | #21-056 | $20.95

M. Pulpdent® Silane Bond Enhancer
   Kit | #21-M171 | $43.95
   - Bonds composites & resin cements to dried porcelain
   - Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3mL Syringe | #21-M172 | $24.95
   Dropper Applicator Tips (pkg. 75) | #21-M185 | $32.95

N. Alpha-Etch 37®
   Kit | #21-054 | $22.95
   - A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   - Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed—will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue; Rinses away clean, with no residue
   - Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips
   - Specify: blue or green color

O. Pulpdent® Porcelain Etch Gel
   Kit | #21-M169 | $49.95
   - Etches porcelain crowns, veneers, inlays, & fractured surfaces prior to bonding in 1 minute — won’t stain resins or resin cement
   - Contains 9.6% hydrofluoric acid
   - Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe | #21-M170 | $29.95

P. Pulpdent® Etch-Rite™ Gel
   Kit | #21-M167 | $18.85
   - A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   - Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
   - Includes: 4 syringes (4g each) & 20 intraoral tips

Q. Temrex Gel-Etch
   Kit | #21-047 | $20.95
   - 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
   - Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
   - Includes: 1 syringe (12g) & 25 disposable tips
   Replacement Angled Tips (pkg. 25) | #21-048 | $10.95
   Bulk Kit | #21-031 | $56.95
   - Includes: 60g syringe, 50 needle tips, & empty delivery syringes

R. Pulpdent® Lime-Lite™ Enhanced Cavity Liner
   Kit | #21-M180 | $59.95
   - Formulated for use with adhesives, composites, & conventional restorative materials
   - Light cures in only 20 seconds
   - Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips
   3 mL Syringe & (20) Tips | #21-M181 | $34.75
Cotton Alternatives

A. NeoDry®
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
- Specify: small or large
- Pkg. 50

Original | #19-812 | $12.25
- White, non-reflective backing
Reflective | #19-814 | $14.55
- Backing brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it

B. DryDent® Sublingual
#19-817 | $26.75
- Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
- Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40

C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™
#42-823 | $56.45
- Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
- When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
- Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
- Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4" x 3/4")

Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

L. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804
(ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

M. 6" Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807
(ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

N. BeeSure® @4-Ply Sponges
- Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
2" x 2" | Pkg. 5000 | #42-810 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $24.95
4" x 4" | Pkg. 2000 | #42-811 | (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95
BeeSure® 8-Ply Sponges
- 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
2" x 2" | Pkg. 5000 | #42-808 | (ea) $43.75 (2+) $41.75
4" x 4" | Pkg. 4000 | #42-809 | (ea) $89.75 (2+) $87.75

Cotton Holders & Dispensers

D. Disposable Holder
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches

E. Garmer-Slide Holders
Pkg. 2 | #42-801 | $36.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw
- Specify: adult or child

F. Push-Style Dispenser
#19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

G. Round Dispenser
#19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: blue or white

H. Pull-Style Dispenser
#19-13 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

I. Sponge Dispenser
#19-15 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For 2" x 2" sponges
- Specify: blue or white

K. Tooth Dryer
#59-49 | $81.95
- Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers & bonding materials
- Autoclavable nozzle w/ detachable elbow & 6’ cord
Nozzle | #59-49-1 | $19.95
Elbows | #59-49-10 | $19.95
- Specify: small or large

J. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser
#19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Autooclavable; white
- Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

www.amerdental.com 69
Syringe Tips

A. Visco-Tip™
- Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $28.95
- Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $61.95
  - Improves the flow of viscous materials
  - Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
  - 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

B. For Irrigation
- Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
  - 23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
  - 27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
  - 30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

C. Hornet Tips
- Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal's contour
- For canal drying or irrigation
  - 75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
  - Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

D. For Side-Port Irrigation
- Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
- Bendable, Luer Lock style
- Pkg. 100
  - 23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
  - 27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
  - 30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

E. Calasept Irrigation
- Pkg. 40 | #19-623 | $34.25
- Double-sided openings
- Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
- Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
- Specify: 27ga (gray) or 31ga (violet)

F. ProDose Applicator Tubes & Plugs
- For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
- Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials
- Pkg. 100
- For High Viscosity | #19-604 | $56.95
  - Specify: black or photo-blocking brown
- For Low Viscosity (brown) | #19-603 | $45.95
  - For Low Viscosity (white) | #19-602 | $41.95
- Needle Tubes | #19-601 | $103.95
  - Specify: 19ga (teal) or 20ga (brown)

Dental Needles

H. Painless Steel Technology
- Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
  - High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
  - Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
  - Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
  - Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
  - Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
  - Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

Anesthesia

I. Miltex Intraligamental Syringe | #AS-13 | $269.95
- Single tooth anesthesia-direct injection into the periodontal ligament
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
- Autoclavable stainless steel
- Includes an additional barrel

J. Cartridge Holder
#19-25 | $14.95
- Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

Aspirating Syringes

K. Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves
#AS-60 | $14.95
- Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
- Insert syringe into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
- Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
- Can be used with extra short needles
- Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, & decorative stickers

L. Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
  - Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
  - Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

M. Chrome-Plated (Astra)
- Accepts standard plastic hub needles
  - Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
  - Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

N. Petite GripRite™
#AS-19 | $44.95
- Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
- Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
- Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
- Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

Bent Needle Tip Adaptor

O. Untipped Micro Aspirators
Pkg. 25 | #21-T16 | $8.55
- Connects to HVE & a bent needle tip
- See online with tips included (#21-T17)

Disposable Syringes

P. Luer Lock Style
- Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
  - 3cc (pkg. 100) | #19-610 | $6.95
  - 6cc (pkg. 100) | #19-611 | $9.45
  - 12cc (pkg. 100) | #19-612 | $12.45
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Dams (Latex)
Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
   • Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6" x 6"
   • Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams
   • Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
Non-Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-934 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.25
   • Pkg. 15 (6" x 6" only)
Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-935 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
   • Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)
Latex (Unscented) | #43-936 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
   • Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)

C. Zirc Dams (Latex-free)
   • Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
   • Take x-rays by folding it to the side
   • Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre-punched hole allows for a customized fit
Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $51.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $60.95

E. Zirc Airway Armor™
Pkg. 25 | #43-940 | $70.95
   • Prevents debris from going down a patient’s airway during procedures, similar to a dental dam, but easier to place & manipulate
   • Specify: small, medium, or large

Rubber Dam Accessories & Instruments

G. Rubber Dam Frames
   • Autoclavable
G. Radiolucent (4-1/4" x 4-1/4") | #43-900 | $15.95
H. Metal (4" x 3-5/8") | #43-901-L | $20.95

I. Winged Dam Clamps
   • Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
   • Specify size: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, or 14

J. Dam Punches
   • Autoclavable, stainless steel
J. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
K. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45

L. Clamp Forceps
   • Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
   • Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
   • U of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

B. Isolate/Retract Clamps
   • Protects the gingiva, tongue, & cheek
   • Securely holds saliva ejector tips
   • Stainless-steel system is sterilizable
System | #43-93 | $180.95
   • Includes: 3 clamps (S, M, L) & 50 dams
Mini Dams (pkg. 50) | #43-932 | $20.95

D. Hager MaxDam
   • Light-cured gel dam material protects patient’s gum tissue from contact with hydrogen peroxide or bleaching gels
   • Adheres to the location efficiently & cures in 20 seconds
   • Includes: 2g syringe & 3 bent needle tips

F. Pulpdent® Kool-Dam™
   • Light curing, heatless liquid dam & block-out resin for during bleaching, sandblasting, or other intraoral procedures
   • Works well in moist oral environments
   • Includes: (2) 3 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

Provisional Materials

O. Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
   • 7mL | #21-066 | $26.95
   • Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

P. Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
   • 7mL | #21-058 | $33.25
   • Hema/Gluteraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
   • Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain
   • Anti-microbial

Q. Pulpdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant
   • 3 mL Syringe (natural or off-white shade) | #21-M174 | $42.95
   • Bonds to moist teeth & creates a margin-free interface between the resin & tooth, eliminating microleakage
   • Releases & recharges phosphate & fluoride
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

R. MTA Angelus
   • For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
   • Best in moist conditions (set time: 5 min)
   • Includes: scoop & 3mL distilled water
   • 1g = 7 doses (gray or white) | #21-063 | $49.95
   • 5g = 35 doses | #21-062 | $199.95

S. MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
   • Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
   • Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
   • Tubes | #21-067 | $113.95
   • Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad
Gutta Percha

A. Absorbent Paper Points
   Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
   - Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha Points
   Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
   - Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

B. Easy Cut®
   System | #42-350 | $299.95
   - Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
   - Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient’s mouth
   - Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

Autoclavable Replacement Tip | #42-351 | $17.95
   - Pre-bent at 30° & are can bend up to 90°
   - Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

C. Danville Mega Rings
   Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $50.95
   - Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
   - Converging tines prevent them from displacing

D. Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
   - Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
   - Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
   - Works well with Blu-Mousse® (##21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)

Intro Kit | #69-463 | $76.95
   - Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)

Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | (ea) $8.95 | (3+) $8.45
   - Specify sizes: #1 - #20

E. DIRECTA CoForm Transparent Matrix
   - For class IV restorations, assisting in creating precise fillings that resemble natural dentition prior to curing
   - Celluloid plastic matrices won’t adhere to composite material
   - Available sizes: #11, #12, #13, #21, #22, #31, #32, #41, & #42

Small Kit (pkg. 64) | #69-461 | $90.95
   - Includes 8 of each size: 11 Mesial/Distal, 21 M/D, 12 M/D, & 22 M/D

Large Kit (pkg. 128) | #69-462 | $165.95
   - Includes 8 of each size: 11 Mesial/Distal, 21 M/D, 12 M/D, 22 M/D, 23 M/D, 31-32 M/D, & 41-42 M/D

F. Pro-Matrix
   Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
   - Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
   - Ideal for both amalgam & composite fillings
   - Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

G. Matrix Retainers
   - Autoclavable, stainless steel
   - Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
   - Pedo | #72-101 | $14.95
   - Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

H. DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
   - Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
   - Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
   - Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

I. Stainless Steel Matrix Bands
   Pkg. 12 | #44-15 | $1.95
   - Bands are 0.0015” thick
   - Specify style: #1, #2, #3, or #13

J. Zirc Matrix Dispenser
   #72-12 | (ea) $23.95 | (3+) $21.75
   - Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
   - Size: 3/8” x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002” thick)

K. Contact Matrices
   - Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
   - Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $50.95
   - Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $44.95

L. 0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix
   Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
   - Contoured to fit anatomical features easily
Endo Holders & Organizers

• Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
• Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave

A. File-Caddie
   #42-95 | $91.95
   • Includes: 1 “C” drill

B. Endo Clean Stand
   #42-947 | $7.95
   • Stores & cleans files
   • Size: 1-1/4” H x 1-1/2” W
   • Doesn’t include foam

C. Finger Ring Ruler
   #ED-02-R | $17.95
   • Stainless steel
   • Measures: 0-38 mm

D. File Stand & Ruler
   #ED-25 | $32.95
   • Plastic, autoclavable (270°)
   • Holds 32 files
   • Measures: 0-33mm

E. EndoRing W/Ruler
   #42-922 | $89.95
   • Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
   • Measures: 0-30 mm

Endo Material

F. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $45.95
   • For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   • Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips

G. Parkell Foramatron®
   #ED-49 | $724.95
   • Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth
   • Includes: reamer holder, cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery
   • 5 year warranty on unit

H. RootPro Wireless
   Locator W/HP
   #ED-47 | $992.95
   • Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
   • Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
   • Includes: hp w/holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
   • 1 year warranty

I. K-Files
   • Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
   • Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
   • Pkg. 4
   21mm | #42-352 | $6.45
   25mm | #42-353 | $6.45
   31mm | #42-354 | $6.45

J. K. L. M.
Files & Posts

K. Pulpdent
   ®
   Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste)
   Kit | #21-M178 | $45.95
   • For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
   • Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
   • Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips

L. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.95

M. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.25

N. Parkell Gentle Pulse Analog
   #ED-51 | $265.95
   • Dial-button control
   • Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

O. Parkell Digitest II
   #ED-52 | $474.95
   • Auto one-button operation
   • Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, 9V battery, & casewire assembly, & 9V battery

P. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
   Kit | #21-M109 | $71.95
   • Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required

Q. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
   Kit | #21-M114 | $50.95
   • Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
   • Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
Wedges

DIRECTA Fender Wedges
• Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
• Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth
A. FenderMate® Kit, Curved (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95
  • Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow
B. FenderWedge® Kit, Straight (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $153.95
  • Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)
FenderWedge® Refills (pkg. 56) | #44-11 | $45.95

C. Contact Elastic Wedges
Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95
• Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
• Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
• Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

Interproximal Strips

D. ContacEZ Restorative Strips
Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $99.95
• Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
• Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
• Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray
Individual Colors (pkg. 8) | #72-21 | $54.95

E. ContacEZ Hygienist Strips
0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $51.95
• These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
• Blades are thinner than dental floss
• Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

F. ContacEZ IPR Plus
Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95
• Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
• Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5
Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95
  • Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15
Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95
  • Specify (mm): 0.25, 0.3, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, or 0.5

Articulating Film & Paper

• Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

G. Articulating Paper
• Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
• Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)
Straight Style (38 microns) | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95
Horseshoe Style (89 microns) | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45
• Has white tabs to keep fingers clean

H. Bite-Chek® Film
Pkg. 100 | #AP-110 | $17.95
• “Easy grip” handle makes occlusal adjustments easy
• Double-side, 19 micron film
• Specify: red/black or black/black

Canisters

I. Parkell AccuFilm®
• Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
• 21 microns thick for better patient comfort
Double-Sided Canister | #AP-100 | $23.95
  • Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8" x 3-1/2"
  • Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red
Double-Sided Booklets | Pkg. 5 Books | #AP-101 | $23.45
  • Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8" x 3-1/2"

J. Parkell AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film
Pkg. 100 Sheets | #AP-102 | $24.55
• Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps
• Double-sided sheets (strips have blue & black sides)
• For use on wet or dry surfaces

Contact Finders

K. DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders
Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $44.95
• Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
• Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
• Specify: angled, straight, or assorted
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo
   #59-780 | $549.95
   - Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
   - Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
   - 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
   - Lithium battery
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

B. Litex 680A
   #59-93 | $339.95
   - Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
   - 400-500 mW/cm² output
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
   Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. iLED
   #59-762 | $179.95
   - 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
   - Has a 360° rotary head
   - Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

D. Cordless LED
   #59-79 | $189.95
   - Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
   - 70 min. of use fully charged
   - Curing power of 1100 mW/cm²
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

E. Litex 695 LED
   #59-76 | $359.95
   - Cool 550 mW/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mW/cm² halogen light
   - Two-stage curing
   - 1 year warranty
   Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
   - Pkg. 12

F. LED.H Ortho
   #59-753 | $199.95
   - 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
   - Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
   - 360° beveled probe
   - Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

G. Rite-Lite 2™ Kit
   #69-202 | $299.95
   - Maximize bleaching efficiency
   - Light modes: 1) color-correct light at a color temp of 5500° K, 2) Incandescent room light at 3200°, & 3) ambient light at 3900° K
   - 12 LED lights for 30,000 hours of life
   - Surface disinfected
   - Portable 7” L; 1 year warranty
   - Includes: case, pad of neutral color cards, & 2 AA batteries

99.9% UV Glasses

J. Fitover Eyewear
   #5G-29 | $17.95
   - Adjustable temple lengths

K. Comfort Eyewear
   #5G-620 | $16.95
   - Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
   - Scratch-resistant lenses

UV Shields

L. Tray Covers
   Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
   - 3-1/4" L x 3" W x 1-1/2" H
   Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
   - 7-1/2" L x 4-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H

3" Bonding Shields

M. Hand-held Shield
   #DC-25 | $21.25
   - Size: 10-1/2"H x 5-1/2"W

N. Disposable
   Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
   - Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

O. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   - Comes with grommet

3" Bonding Shields

P. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   - Non-latex, poly
   - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

Q. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   - Size: 11" x 9"

Shade Matching

G. Rite-Lite 2™ Kit
   #69-202 | $299.95

Curing Probes

H. Accelerator Probe
   #59-94-813 | $159.95
   - Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
   - Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

Light Measuring

I. Light Meter
   #59-85 | $71.95
   - Measures 3000 mW/cm²
   - Requires 7 mm or larger probes

O. Universal
   Each | #59-92 | $18.95
   - Comes with grommet

Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

P. Steri-Shield Sleeves
   Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
   - Non-latex, poly
   - Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

Q. For Curing Light
   Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
   - Size: 11" x 9"
Composite Material

A. **Alpha-Flow®**
   - Single Shades (pkg. 4) | #21-052 | $28.95
     - Resin-based, micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
     - Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
     - Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
     - 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips
     - Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C1, or Universal Opaquer
   - Assorted Kit (pkg. 4) | #21-051 | $28.95
     - Includes: A2, B3, C3, & Universal Opaquer

B. **Alpha II® AP**
   - Single Shades (4.5gm) | #21-053 | $23.95
     - Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-cure material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
     - Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
     - Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
     - Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

C. **Bulk EZ™ Composite**
   - Kit | #21-M150 | $149.95
     - Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
     - Dual-cure composite with high strength (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%)
     - Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
     - Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

D. **Parkell SmarTemp®**
   - Ideal use is for c & b restorations due to its high radiopacity, low volumetric shrinkage, & strong flexibility
   - Includes: one 50mL cartridge & 10 tips
   - Dual Cure (A2 Shade) | #21-M103 | $76.95
     - Light cures in 20 seconds or self cures in about 3 minutes
   - Self Cure | #21-M104 | $69.95
     - Original formula cures in approx. 6 min.
     - Specify shade: A1, A2, or A3.5

E. **Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ Presto™**
   - Kit | #21-M185 | $80.95
     - A universal stackable composite that light cures in 20 seconds
     - It contains calcium, phosphate, & fluoride
     - Contains a patented, shock-absorbing, rubberized-resin that resists chips & fractures (increased flexural strength)
     - Highly radiopaque (250%)
     - Moisture-friendly, urethane-based resin
     - Includes: (2) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) tips
     - Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A6, B1, or bleach white

F. **Parkell HyperFIL™**
   - Kit | #21-M115 | $83.95
     - Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
     - Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
     - Includes: 10mL cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
     - Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/ B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

G. **Parkell BIOACTIVE**
   - Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation
   - Includes: 5mL syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips

H. **Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™**
   - Kit | #21-M184 | $119.85
     - It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against microleakage, & releases more calcium, phosphate, & fluoride than glass ionomers
     - Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
     - Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

I. **Pulpdent® Tuff-Temp™ Plus**
   - Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant
   - Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach
   - Cartridge Kit | #21-M175 | $162.95
     - Includes: 50 mL cartridge, (20) applicator tips, 1.2 mL add-on (for alterations), & 3 mL glaze bottle
   - 5 mL Syringe Kit | #21-M188 | $41.95
     - Includes: (8) tips & 3 mL glaze
   - 50 mL Cartridge | #21-M187 | $117.95
     - Shades A1, A2, or A3 only
     - Includes: 10 tips

J. **Parkell BIOACTIVE**
   - Contains Zirconia for enhance cuttability (helping eliminate ditching or gouging of the material when cutting around dentin)
   - Specify shade: tooth or white

K. **Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze**
   - 5mL | #21-M115 | $75.95
     - Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains
     - Has a 1 minute cure time
     - Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
     - Includes: 5 mL adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, & a mixing well
     - Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen only
Composite Material Organizers

A. Has Syringe Slots Only
   A. With 11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
   With 30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

B. Has a Detached Tray
   B. 12 Slots W/4 Bins | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
   21 Slots W/9 Bins | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   28 Slots W/15 Bins | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

Amalgam & Composite Carriers

D. Stainless Barrels
   • Best for amalgam
   • Double-sided
   Reg-Large | #AC-RL | $24.95
   Reg-Jumbo | #AC-RJ | $24.95

E. Delrin Barrels
   • Best for composites
   • Double-sided
   Reg-Large | #ACD-RL | $25.95
   Reg-Jumbo | #ACD-RJ | $25.95

F. 5/8” H (by Miltex)
   #AW-01 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $12.25

G. 1-7/8” H
   #AW-03 | (ea) $13.75 (3+) $13.25

Amalgam Wells

• Made of stainless steel

J. Grindng Box
   #60-66 | $419.95
   • Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
   • Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D

K. NEW! Handler 86D Splash Hood
   White | #60-642 | $159.95
   • Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish

L. Dust Collector Units
   • Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
   • Wall mountable to save counter space
   • Includes: 4 windows
   • Made of high-quality aluminum
   MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
   • Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D (10) Window Shields | #60-660 | $41.95
   • Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
   • Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D (10) Window Shields | #60-686 | $41.95

DI 2000 Dust Collector
#31-020 | $289.95
• Ideal for chair-side or lab use
• Has a built-in air filter
Dome W/Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

MacroCab+ is shown. MicroCab+ looks similar, but is smaller.

H. Splash Hoods
   • Includes: light & shield
   • Size: 6” W x 10” D x 12” H
   Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
   Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
   Shield (clear) | #31-028 | $33.95
   • 6” x 9” shield can be attached to most hoods

I. Dust Collector Units
   • Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
   • Wall mountable to save counter space
   • Includes: 4 windows
   • Made of high-quality aluminum
   MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
   • Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D (10) Window Shields | #60-660 | $41.95
   Filter | #60-600 | $25.95
   Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $52.95

MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
• Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
• Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D (10) Window Shields | #60-686 | $41.95
Filter | #60-667 | $31.95

See online for more styles

NEW!

Composite Dispenser

C. AcuPush™ Gun
#21-AC | $24.95
• Autoclavable
• 1 year warranty
• Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle

• Accepts all composite/resin compules
• Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

D. Delrin Barrels
   • Best for composites
   • Double-sided
   Reg-Large | #ACD-RL | $25.95
   Reg-Jumbo | #ACD-RJ | $25.95

See online for more styles
Danville Etchers

- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

A. MicroEtcher™ II
   #60-62 | $279.95
   - Includes: 6' of 1/8" tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
   - Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)
   Standard Jar With Grommet | #60-626 | $16.95
   Stem Only | #60-627 | $51.95

B. MicroEtcher™ IIA
   #60-63 | $335.95
   - Includes: 6' of 1/8" tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
   - Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

C. MicroEtcher™ CD
   #60-632 | $381.95
   - Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
   - Includes: 6' of air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
   - Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
   - Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

Amalgamators

- Vibration absorbers- ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

D. DigiMix Amalgamator
   #72-08 | $259.95
   - Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
   - Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
   - Stops oscillation when door is opened
   Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

E. Tecno Amalgamator
   #72-001 | $319.95
   - Timer: 5-30 seconds
   - Dimensions: 9-1/2" L X 7-1/2" H X 7-1/2" W
   Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95

Etcher Components

F. Etching Sand Traps
   Pkg. 15 | #60-629 | $43.95
   - Soft plastic sphere slips onto high-speed suction & etcher tip goes through the top opening of the trap

G. 0.048" Nozzle
   #60-621 | $73.95
   - Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
   - For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

H. 0.048" Slim Nozzle
   #60-628 | $87.95
   - Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
   - For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

I. 0.032" Nozzle
   #60-624 | $84.95
   - Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
   - For 50 micron abrasive

J. Male QD
   #13-11 | $21.95
   - Attaches to 1/8" or 1/4" supply tubing

K. 4-Hole HP QD
   #14-77 | $45.95
   - Attaches to 1/8" or 1/4" supply tubing

L. Aluminum Oxide
   #60-91 | $7.95
   - 8 oz bottle
   - 50 microns

M. Sodium Bicarbonate
   #60-685 | $24.95
   - 12 oz bottle

Best Suited for Removing Decay

SEE PAGE 19 FOR AMALGAM SEPARATORS & DISPOSAL
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. Rotex
782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95
- 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95
- Uses standard e-type attachments

B. TPC Marathon
System | #59-912 | $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

C. Buffalo ThermaKnife™
System | #21-890 | $202.95
- Has an A/B option for more than one knife
- Heats up in 30 seconds
- The 6" handle has a padded foam grip and a 48" reach (5-1/2' cord)
- Dimensions: 5-3/4" W x 5" D x 4" H
- 1 year warranty
Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95

D. Medicool Super Pro Power
35K System | #69-743 | $327.95
- 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95

E. Medicool Pro Power Recharge
20K System | #69-740 | $319.95
- 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Holds up to a 10 hour charge
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-741 | $330.95

F. 8" Trimming Shears
#21-082 | $9.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- Great for plastics & vacuum materials

Air Accessories

G. Air Blow Gun
#21-26 | $42.95
- Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
- Connect to air compressor line
- Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector

H. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab HP’s
- Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
- Includes: variable speed foot control, 7’ of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder
Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $189.95
Set-up W/#15-30 HP | #59-64 | $210.95
Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95

More speeds online!
**Model Forming**

A. **Reusuable Base Forms**
   - Made out of rubber
   - Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
   - Includes: 1 of ea. size
   - Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
   - Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
   - Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

B. **Vibrator**
   - #21-22 | $69.95
   - Eliminates bubbles in forms

C. **Mold Release Spray**
   - 11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
   - Lightly coat model for easy removal

---

**Lab Organizers**

F. **Storage Boxes for 4 Models**
   - Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $49.95
   - Each space is: 3-1/4” x 3-1/4” x 2” H

G. **Magnetic Holders**
   - Wall mounted (made with wood)
   - 12” L | #31-211 | $32.95
   - 18” L | #31-211 | $39.95
   - 24” L | #31-211 | $45.95

**Measurement Tools**

I. **Boley Gauge**
   - #PS-510 | $29.95

J. **Iwanson Caliper**
   - Wax (blunt tips) | #PS-507 | $25.95
   - Metal (pointed tips) | #PS-506 | $25.95

K. **Castroviejo Caliper**
   - #PS-503 | $26.95

---

**Wet Model Trimmers**

L. **Handler**
   - #31-010 | $659.95
   - Includes: medium wheel, 42” of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter
   - Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
   - 10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
   - For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
   - Specify: coarse or medium

M. **Buffalo**
   - #31-008 | $587.95
   - 120V, 7 AMP motor
   - Includes: 10” dia. wheel, 1/4” ID water supply tubing, 1” ID exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

**Dental Lathes**

- 1/3 HP motor
- 1 year warranty
- 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
- 2 year warranty

N. **Foredom Bench**
   - #31-006 | $209.95
   - Includes: medium wheel, 42” of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter
   - Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
   - 10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
   - For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
   - Specify: coarse or medium

**Polishing Buffs**

O. **AcryPol Set**
   - #21-076 | $69.95
   - High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
   - For use with tapered shafts
   - Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

P. **Leather Center Buffs**
   - #21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
   - Specify: 3” 35 ply or 4” 40 ply
### Vacuum Forming Materials

#### A. ProForm Solid
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Pkg. 12

**Mouthguards** | #21-009 | $64.95
- Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted

**Nitguards** | #21-042 | $67.95
- Clear only: 1.2mm; hard/soft

**Splints/TMJ** | #21-041 | $67.95
- Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

#### B. Vacuum Forming Materials
- 5" x 5" Sheets,
- Pkg. 25

**Bleaching Trays** | #21-005 | $22.95
- .040" Soft EVA

**Foam Lined Bleaching Trays** | #21-040 | $49.95
- .040" Rigid

**Soft Bruxing or TMJ** | #21-004 | $24.95
- .060" Soft EVA

**Fluoride Trays** | #21-006 | $21.95
- .080" Soft EVA

**Custom Impression Trays** | #21-015 | $23.95
- .125" Rigid

**Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms** | #21-020 | $12.75
- .020" Rigid

**Thin Splints or Bleach Trays** | #21-025 | $14.55
- .020" Rigid

**Soft EV A**
- **Foam Lined Bleaching Trays** | #21-040 | $49.95
- .040" Soft EVA

**Hard Splints or Surgical Trays** | #21-024 | $15.95
- .060" Rigid

**Bleaching or Surgical Trays** | #21-026 | $20.95
- .125" Rigid

**Surgical Trays or Hard Splints** | #21-027 | $23.95
- .150" Rigid

**Mouthguards or Nitguards** | #21-002 | $29.95
- Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors

**Mouthguard Straps** (black or clear) | #21-003 | $19.95

#### C. ProForm Glitter
- 5" x 5" | #21-013 | $38.55
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

#### D. ProForm Tie Dye
- 5" x 5" | #21-014 | $38.95
- Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
- Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
- Pkg. 6

#### E. ProCure Resin
- 1.2cc | #21-075 | $42.95
- Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
- Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

#### F. Detail Micro Torch
- 6-1/2" H | #21-099 | $38.95
- Adjustable flame with continuous flame lock
- Includes: micro torch, fine solder, & hot blower tips

#### G. Electronic Micro Torch
- #21-960 | $24.95
- One hand control with a safety lock
- Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

#### H. Butane Gas Burner
- 3-3/4" H | #21-17 | $55.95
- Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

**Butane Only**
- #21-091 | (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
- 5.5 oz (lasts 30 minutes)

#### I. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
- 5-1/2" L | #21-18 | $134.95
- Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch

#### J. Air Pressure Dome
- Connects to Air Source

#### K. Buffalo Tray-Vac
- #21-018 | $399.95
- Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
- Heater rotates behind post for safety
- Uses 5" x 5" material sheets

#### L. PlastVac P7
- #21-022 | $405.95
- Ceramic heating element
- Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
- Cast rack w/beads for splints
- Use with round or square sheets

#### M. Keystone ProForm
- #21-095 | $348.95
- Uses 5" x 5" material sheets
- Single-chamber
- Uniform & even heat distribution
- Gasket | #21-09 | $12.95
Lab Burs

Parkell Hedgehog™
- Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
- Works well with MucoSoft* (#21-M110)
  A. Cylinder (Flat) | #21-192 | $42.95
  B. Pear-shaped | #21-193 | $42.95
  C. Ball-shaped | #21-194 | $42.95
  D. Cylinder ( Rounded) | #21-195 | $42.95
  E. Tapered (Long) | #21-196 | $42.95
  F. Tapered | #21-197 | $42.95

Other Lab Burs
  W. Tapered 84T | #21-088 | $11.95
  X. Flame 61A | #21-072 | $13.95
  Y. Double Cut 47X | #21-119 | $20.25
  Z. Diamond Disk | #21-106 | $11.95
  AA. Wheel Saw | #21-083 | $20.95

Lab Wheels
- Measures: 7/8” x 1/8”
  FF. 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive
    Pkg. 100 | #21-107 | $19.75
  GG. Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)
    Pkg. 50 | #21-108 | $24.95
  HH. Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)
    Pkg. 50 | #21-109 | $24.95

Wonderwheelz
  Pkg. 20 | #21-120 | $13.95
  - Square edge, high-grade silicone rubber
  - Specify: coarse (white) for reducing & smoothing, medium (black) for smoothing, or fine (blue) for high luster polishing

Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA
  N. 47X | #21-121 | $25.95
  O. 51A | #21-122 | $25.95
  P. 52C | #21-129 | $24.95
  Q. 63B | #21-124 | $21.95
  R. 73C | #21-125 | $21.95
  S. 82T | #21-117 | $24.95
  T. 83EE | #21-127 | $25.95
  U. 84T | #21-118 | $24.95
  V. 88A | #21-128 | $21.95

Lab Burs

Green Abrasive Stones
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)
  G. Inverted Cone (XS) I-3 | #21-160 | $9.95
  H. Inverted Cone (M) I-7 | #21-163 | $9.95
  I. Arrow F-2 | #21-165 | $9.95
  J. Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95
  K. Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $9.95
  L. Tapered (Regular) T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95
  M. Wheel (Small) W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95
  Wheel (Regular) W-6 | #21-171 | $9.95

SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves
- Kit | #21-177 | $52.95
  - For trimming & finishing soft reline material
  - Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2” L
  - Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel

Green Abrasive Stones
- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
  G. Inverted Cone (XS) I-3 | #21-160 | $9.95
  H. Inverted Cone (M) I-7 | #21-163 | $9.95
  I. Arrow F-2 | #21-165 | $9.95
  J. Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $9.95
  K. Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $9.95
  L. Tapered (Regular) T-4 | #21-169 | $9.95
  M. Wheel (Small) W-3 | #21-170 | $9.95
  Wheel (Regular) W-6 | #21-171 | $9.95

Lab Trimming

Finishing Strips

EE. Snap-On DiscGuard
- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA
  Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95
  - Snap-on DiscGuard
    Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95
  - Snap-on DiscGuard
    Pkg. 20 | #21-077 | $39.95

CC. ContacEZ SuproDisc®
- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwanted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated
  19mm | #72-27 | (ea) $49.95
  22mm | #72-28 | (ea) $49.95

Lab Trimming

Finishing Strips

SS White® JAZZ® PM2S Lab Grinders
- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)
  - Specify: medium or coarse
   Small Disc | #19-784 | (each) $40.95
   Large Disc | #19-781 | (each) $53.95
   Cylinder | #19-782 | (pkg. 3) $78.95
   Straight Cylinder | #19-783 | (pkg. 3) $86.95

J. BioHazard Pouch Bags
- Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
  - Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
  - Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick

Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA
  N. 47X | #21-121 | $25.95
  O. 51A | #21-122 | $25.95
  P. 52C | #21-129 | $24.95
  Q. 63B | #21-124 | $21.95
  R. 73C | #21-125 | $21.95
  S. 82T | #21-117 | $24.95
  T. 83EE | #21-127 | $25.95
  U. 84T | #21-118 | $24.95
  V. 88A | #21-128 | $21.95

Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)
- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA
  N. 47X | #21-121 | $25.95
  O. 51A | #21-122 | $25.95
  P. 52C | #21-129 | $24.95
  Q. 63B | #21-124 | $21.95
  R. 73C | #21-125 | $21.95
  S. 82T | #21-117 | $24.95
  T. 83EE | #21-127 | $25.95
  U. 84T | #21-118 | $24.95
  V. 88A | #21-128 | $21.95

Lab Trimming

Finishing Strips

SS White® JAZZ® Pro
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
  - Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)
    Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95
    Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95
    Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95

Lab Trimming

Finishing Strips

SS White® JAZZ® Pro
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
  - Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)
    Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95
    Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95
    Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95

Lab Trimming

Finishing Strips

SS White® JAZZ® Pro
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
  - Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)
    Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95
    Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95
    Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95

Lab Trimming

Finishing Strips

SS White® JAZZ® Pro
- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
  - Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)
    Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95
    Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95
    Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95
**Polishing Burs**

A. **3M Scotchbrite™ Discs**
   Kit | #21-074 | $58.95
   - Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
   - Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
   - Includes: 2 3/32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)

B. **SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers**
   - 2-step universal polishing system (Use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Use the fine grit for high luster.)
   - Use for full contour zirconia restoration
   - Takes out the need for glazing
   - Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green); Pkg. 3
   - Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $23.95
   - Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $34.95
   - Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $23.95
   - Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $34.95
   - Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $34.95

C. **SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers**
   Pkg. 8 | #19-799 | $17.95
   - Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
   - Made of silicone carbide abrasive
   - Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

D. **Silicone Polishers**
   Pkg. 12 | #21-019 | $13.95
   - Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
   - Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
   - Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

E. **Microcopy Gazelle® Polishers - Hi-Gloss (Green)**
   - Uses diamond particles in the Silit ec process for a lustrous surface
   - Ideal for anterior restorations
   - Individual, sterilized packets (pkg. 10)
   - Cups | #19-704 | $48.95
   - Discs | #19-705 | $48.95
   - Points | #19-706 | $48.95

F. **Microcopy Gazelle® Polishers - Satin (White)**
   - Uses aluminum oxide in the Silit process for a satin surface
   - Removes surface striations & anatomical defects
   - Individual, sterilized packets (pkg. 20)
   - Cups | #19-701 | $46.95
   - Discs | #19-700 | $46.95
   - Points | #19-702 | $46.95

---

**Lab Instruments**

F. **Spatulas (For Plaster)**
   - Stainless steel with wood handles
   - Has flexible blades
   - F. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
   - G. #10R | #21-85 | $10.95
   - H. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
   - I. #8R | #21-83 | $10.95
   - J. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
   - K. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

G. **Spatulas (For Cement)**
   - L. #C22 | #21-80 | $9.95
   - M. #C24 (Flexible) | #21-810 | $9.95
   - #C24A (Rigid) | #21-81 | $9.95

H. **Knives**
   - Stainless steel with wood handles
   - N. Plaster #6R | #21-92 | $10.75
   - O. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
   - P. Plaster #12R (Double Ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
   - Q. Plaster #10 | #21-94 | $9.75
   - R. Plaster #15 (Double Ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
   - S. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
   - T. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
   - U. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

J. **Plaster Nipper**
   - #31-42 | $23.95
   - Stainless steel, autoclavable
Hearing Protection
• Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

A. Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
• Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
• Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
• Specify: black, blue, or pink

B. EARasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
• Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
• Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
• Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large
Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
• Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Reusable Gowns

C. NEW! Reusable Isolation Gowns
#39-199 | $19.95
• Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
• One size fits most
• Elastic wrist cuffs & three ties in the back
• Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)
• Sold individually

Disposable Eye Shields

D. Adjustable Temples
• Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult (White) | #SG-58 (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95
  Child (Colored) | #SG-59 (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

E. Non-Adjustable
• Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult Sized | #SG-60 (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

F. I-Wear Eye Shields
Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
• Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F & weighs only 1 oz.
• Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
• Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap
Clear Replacement Lenses (pkg. 25) | #SG-091 | $17.55
Amber Replacement Lenses (pkg. 10) | #SG-092 | $21.95

Disposable Gowns
• Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
• Light blue color
• One size fits most

Medical Sleeves

H. Medical Sleeves
#78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
• Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
• Specify size: small or regular
• Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white (pkg. of 2)

G. NEW! Knee-Length
#39-200 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
• Pkg. of 10

Gown Dispensers

I. NEW! Bowman Protective Wear Dispenser
#BW-22 | $179.95
• Holds disposable gowns, aprons, lab coats, or full face shields
• Wall mountable
• Dimensions: 12.25” W x 14.06” H x 9.45” D
• Made of beige ABS plastic
Magnified Eyewear

A. Galilean Loupes
• Made with high-quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
• Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
• Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistance
• Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap- and weigh just under 2 oz.
• Working distance: 14" - 18"
• Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver
Replacement Glasses | #MG-303 | $17.95
2.5X Magnification (4" field of view) | #MG-300 | $172.95
3X Magnification (3" field of view) | #MG-301 | $175.95
3.5X Magnification (2.5" field of view) | #MG-302 | $178.95

B. With LED Light
Magnified | #MG-405 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
• Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
• Push buttons for LED lights
• Uses 6 L1154 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
• Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5
No Magnification | #SG-405 | (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55

C. Lady Eva
#SG-12M | $18.95
• Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
• A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
• Specify: diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

D. Galilean Clip-on Loupes
• Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
• Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
• The CH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
• The SH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
• Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver
2.5X CH-Series (3.9" - 4.3" field of view) | #MG-304 | $170.95
• Working distance: 7.9" - 23.6"
3X CH-Series (2.8" - 3.3" field of view) | #MG-305 | $172.95
• Working distance: 11" - 23.6"
2.3X SH-Series (6.7" field of view) | #MG-307 | $175.95
• Working distance: 11.8" - 19.7"
2.8X SH-Series (3.9" field of view) | #MG-308 | $179.95
• Working distance: 14.2" - 18.1"

E. Ztek Readers
#SG-14M | $20.95
• Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
• Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
• Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5

F. Frame-style (Clip-on)
• Clips onto most eyeglass frames
• Flips up for normal viewing
1.75X Magnification | #MG-513 | $39.95
• Has a working distance of: 14"
2X Magnification | #MG-514 | $39.95
• Has a working distance of: 10"
2.5X Magnification | #MG-515 | $39.95
• Has a working distance of: 8"

G. LED Head Light SII
#63-130 | $178.95
• Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
• Light beam can be angled up to 180°
• Provides a working distance of 11.8", has adjustable spot lighting (0.6" to 3" diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
• Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
• Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
• The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
• Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
• One year warranty

H. Wire-style (Clip-on)
• Clips onto most eyeglass frames
• Flips up for normal viewing
1.5X Magnification | #MG-712 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 20"
1.75X Magnification | #MG-713 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 14"
2X Magnification | #MG-714 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 10"
2.25X Magnification | #MG-715 | $27.95
• Has a working distance of: 8"

I. Brillianize Cleaner
8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45
• Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
• Resists finger marks & repels dust
Eyewear

A. StarLite® SM
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- Features: all-around protection
Clear | #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
- Specify: clear or pink
Colored | #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
- Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, gray, or pink-mirrored

B. Luminary®
#SG-307 | (ea) $5.55 (3+) $4.95
- Its elastic temples help reduce pinching behind the ears & provides superior comfort
- Features: fingertip nosepiece prevents slippage
- Specify lens color: amber, blue, blue (mirrored), clear, gray, or orange

C. Storm®
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass® scratch-resistant coating
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: 5-position ratchet-action temples & non-slip temple sleeves so that you can adjust to the perfect fit
Clear Lens | #SG-82 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Specify frame color: blue, red, or black
Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

D. Achieva®
- Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles
- Temple length: 141 mm
- Weight: 0.91 oz
- Features: built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection
Clear Lens | #SG-300 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Gray Lens | #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

E. Ingot™
- Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are lightweight
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- Specify frame color: gold or gunmetal
Clear Lens | #SG-308 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
Colored Lens | #SG-309 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

F. Parallax®
- Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort with a single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft, gel nosepiece
Clear Lens | #SG-302 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Specify frame color: black or pink
Colored Lens | #SG-303 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, gray, or pink-mirrored

G. Metro™
- These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays
- Temple length: 150 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft, rubber nosepiece
Clear Lens | #SG-88 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
- Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell
Gray Lens (Pink Camo Frame) | #SG-89 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Pink Mirror Lens | #SG-79 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
- Specify frame color: pink or pink camo

H. Flight®
- Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
- Temple length: 125 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
Clear Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
- Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray

1-800-331-7993
**I. StarLite® Gumballs®**

Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95

- This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient
- Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.6 oz
- Features: provides side protection with extended side shields
- Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

**ONLY $6.95**

(3+)

**Frame Color Choices:**

- Blue
- Purple (Adult Only)
- Pink (Child Only)

**Less than $2 a pair!**

**J. Full Coverage**

#SG-3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15

- Temple length: 107 mm
- Weight: 2.0 oz
- Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

**K. OTS**

#SG-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95

- Temple length: 109-120 mm
- Weight: 1.7 oz
- Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses that are designed to fit over prescription eyewear

**L. Cover2® OTG**

#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25

- Temple length: 130 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass
- Specify lens: clear or gray

**ONLY $6.95**

(3+)

**Frame Color Choices:**

- **Pink (Child Only)**

**Frame Color Choices:**

- Blue
- Purple (Adult Only)

**M. Ztek**

- Scratch resistant, polycarbonate, wrap-around single lens for a panoramic view and 99% UVA/B/C light
- Temple length: 110 mm | 103 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.1 oz
- Features: integrated nose piece with soft, non-slip rubber temple tips for a comfortable fit

**Adult | #SG-36 | (ea) $7.45 (3+) $6.95**

- Specify lens color: blue, clear, or purple

**Child | #SG-37 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95**

- Specify: blue, clear, or pink

**N. Klondike**

#SG-86 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95

- Temple length: 96-103 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz
- Features: adjustable size with a gel nose piece for comfort

**O. Blackjack**

#SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95

- Temple length: 150 mm
- Weight: 1.6 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

**P. Cortez**

#SG-40 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

- Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

**R. Uvex Genesis**

#SG-51 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.35

- Temple length: 95-103 mm
- Weight: 2.1 oz
- Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses, flexible, ribbed, non-slip nosepiece & brow guard

**S. Eva®**

- Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- Temple length: 110 mm | 105 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
- Features: rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses

**Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95**

**Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55**

A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research.

**T. Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap**

#SG-O81 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25

- Made of silicone (autoclavable)
- Straps measure 18” L
- Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
- Sold individually — glasses not included

**Frame Color Choices:**

- **Pink (Child Only)**

**Frame Color Choices:**

- Black
- Brown
- Black

**ONLY $5.15**

(3+)
Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)
• Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
• Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
• Cases have 10 boxes

A. BeeSure® NeoGreene
Chloroprene
Each | #GV-27 | $23.95
Case | #GV-270 | $229.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Green, fingertips are textured
• Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

B. BeeSure® Soft Nitrile
Each | #GV-23 | $16.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 100
• Blue, fingertips are textured

C. BeeSure® Slim Nitrile
Each | #GV-24 | $29.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Blue, fingertips are textured

D. BeeSure® Super-Slim Nitrile
Each | #GV-25 | $42.95
Case | #GV-250 | $425.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 300
• Blue, fingertips are textured
• XL is not available

E. BeeSure® Natural Nitrile
Each | #GV-26 | $57.95
Case | #GV-260 | $572.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 300
• Blue, fingertips are textured
• XL is not available

F. Cranberry® Carbon®
Nitrile
Case | #GV-280 | $393.25
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Black colored

G. Cranberry® AquaPrene®
Chloroprene
Case | #GV-281 | $255.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip
• Resembles latex gloves

H. Cranberry® Aqua Source® Nitrile
Case | #GV-282 | $320.95
• Each box is a pkg. of 200
• Full hand textured
• Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation

Wall Mountable Glove Holders
• NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

I. Metal Wire (White)
One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
• Measures: 11” W x 3-1/2” H x 3-1/2” D
Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.85
• Measures: 11-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 14” H
Three (Horizontal) | #GH-03 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $18.95
• Measures: 16” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H
Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
• Measures: 11” W x 3-1/2” D x 19-1/2” H
Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
• Measures: 20-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H

J. Plastic (White)
One Box | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
• Measures Inside: 11” W x 6-1/2” H x 4” D

K. Stainless Steel
One Box | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
• Measures: 5-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D
Two Boxes | #GH-27 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $58.95
• Measures: 10-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D

NOTE: Prices are subjected to change, due to the demand for PPE materials.
Faucets

A. **Touchless EZ Faucet**
   #EF-22 | $66.95
   • Motion activated infrared sensor
   • Mounts to any standard faucet
   • Prevent cross-contamination
   • Use 70% less water
   • Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
   • 1 year warranty

B. **Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet Kit**
   #EF-10 | $349.95
   • Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
   • No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure
   • Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing
   • 2 year warranty

C. **Emergency Two Eyewash Stations**
   #EF-05 | $76.95
   • OSHA Compliant
   • Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
   • Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
   • On/off activation

Towel Dispensers (C-Fold/Multi-Fold Style)

D. **Top & Bottom-Side**
   #19-124 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
   • Holds 150 towels
   • 11” W x 6-1/8” H x 4-1/4”
   • Clear only

E. **Top-Side (Short)**
   #19-126 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75
   • Holds 150 towels
   • 11-7/8” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-1/4” D
   • Clear only

F. **Wall-Mounted (Metal)**
   • Holds 300 towels
   • 11-5/8” W x 14-1/2” H x 5” D
   White | #22-831 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.95
   Chrome | #22-831 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95

Sanitizing Solutions

G. **NEW! Keystone +Optimize Hand Sanitizer**
   • Reduce harmful bacteria from spreading
   • Gel-based formula that contains 70% ethyl alcohol
   8 Oz. | #EF-250 | $7.75
   1 Gallon With Pump | #EF-251 | $66.95

Bulk Glove Holders

**NEW!** For dispensing loose gloves

Top Lifts Off For Easy Re-filling

H. **Plastic (Ivory White)**
   #GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
   • Measures: 12-7/8” W x 7” H x 4-1/8” D
   • Holds approximately 200 gloves
   • Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once
   • Wall mountable

PPE Organizers

**NEW!** Bowman Protection System

J. **NEW!** Bowman Protection System
   #BW-05 | $305.95
   • Size: 22-3/4” W x 25-5/8” H x 4-9/16” D
   • Holds: 4 boxes of gloves, 1 box of face masks, 1 box of face shields, & gowns in bulk capacity (disposable or reusable)
   • Wall mountable or can be hung on a door (hangers sold separately)
   • Made of quartz, powder-coated aluminum

Tissue Dispensers

I. **For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ½” W**
   #22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25
   • Made of clear plastic
   • Wall mountable or table top use

www.amerdental.com 89
Earloop Masks (Latex-free)

A. **NEW! Surgical (ASTM Level 3)**
   - Pkg. 50 | #39-203 | (ea) $37.95
   - Non-woven, 4-ply construction for enhanced protection
   - Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design

B. **BeeSure Naturals**
   - Level 2 (pkg. 50) | #19-159 | $15.95
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Made with 60% earth-friendly cellulose components
   - Specify: canyon (red), glacier (blue), or cloud (white)

C. **BeeSure Colored**
   - ASTM level 2
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Colored (pkg. 50) | #19-157 | $11.55
   - Specify: blue, white, or yellow
   - Scented (pkg. 50) | #19-156 | $12.55
   - Has a calming peppermint scent
   - Specify: blue, green, lavender, or pink

D. **BeeSure Florals**
   - Level 2 (pkg. 50) | #19-158 | $12.95
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Specify: hibiscus (pink), plumerias (blue), orchids (lavender), daisies (yellow), or ferns (green)

E. **BeeSure Vibe™**
   - Level 3 (pkg. 50) | #19-153 | $17.95
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Specify: blue, green, or pink

F. **Cranberry Carbon®**
   - Level 3 (pkg. 50) | #19-122 | $19.95
   - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
   - Made with a HydroGuard® layer for fluid resistance
   - Has adjustable nose/chin strips

G. **Cranberry 360™**
   - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, & 4-ply construction
   - Has a curved edge design that conforms to different face shapes
   - Anti-fog cushion for absorbing perspiration
   - Specify: small (white) or regular (blue)
   - Level 2 (pkg. 40) | #19-151 | $17.55
   - Level 3 (pkg. 40) | #19-152 | $19.55

Mask Accessories

H. **NEW! HYbands® (With Mask Attachment Option)**
   - Each | #78-58 | $11.45
   - Colorful headband has buttons for easy mask attachments
   - They are made with double-layered fabric
   - Specify: pink up, fancy lilac, purple passion, teal me black, fancy turquoise, fancy royal, fancy green, fancy olive, red bliss, wild wine, fancy navy, gray skies, or midnight black

Face Shields With Mask

I. **UltraPROOF™ Face Masks**
   - With Shield (Level 3)
   - Pkg. 25 | #19-145 | (ea) $14.95
   - Latex-free
   - Anti-fog shield & dual-layer masks
   - Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE%) ≥ 99
   - Resistance to penetration by synthetic blood (mmHg) ≥ 160

J. **Earloop Mask Holder**
   - #19-128 | (ea) $35.95
   - Table top mount
   - Measures: 8” x 5-1/4” x 4-3/4”

K. **Cone Mask Holder**
   - Single Stack (6-3/4” x 5-3/4” x 7-1/2”)
   - #19-127 | (ea) $20.95
   - Table top use only
   - Double Stack (12” x 6” x 9”)
   - #19-141 | (ea) $49.95
   - Wall mount or table top use
   - Has a center divider
### Face Shields With Visors

#### A. Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)

Pkg. 10 | #39-999 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95
- Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
- Made in the USA

#### B. NEW! Disposable Face Shields With Foam Padding

- Has non-adjustable straps
  - 1” Single Padded
    - Pkg. 10 | #39-991 | $34.95 Limited Time Only $25.00!
  - 2” Double Padded
    - Pkg. 10 | #39-990 | $39.95 Limited Time Only $32.00!
- The double padded foam allows for loupes to be worn underneath

#### C. NEW! Disposable Face Shields

#39-998 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $14.95
- Light weight shield with an elastic strap that is non-adjustable
- Has a comfortable foam head cushion
- Pkg. 10

#### D. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor Shield

Kit | #39-100 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
- Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortable fit all head sizes
- Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
- Blue color visor only
  - (6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
  - (12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

#### E. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields

Medium Kit | #39-105 | (ea) $60.95 (3+) $58.95
- Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
- Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
- Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
- Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
- Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white
  - (12) Replacement Shields | #39-001 | $39.95
  - (6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
  - (6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
  - (6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

#### F. Op-D-Op Shields

Kit | #5G-01 | $60.95
- Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, & 1 mini shield
- Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink
  - (3) Shields | #5G-02 | $19.95
  - (12) Shields | #59-001 | $39.95

#### G. Visors W/Shields

Kit | #5G-05 | $31.95
- Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
- Includes: visor & 3 shields
- Specify: white, red, or blue
  - (2) Shields | #5G-06 | $9.95

---

**STEP 1:** Remove protective film from both sides of shield.

**STEP 2:** Put 3M™ Grip Lock Strip through the slot in the shield and press down to lock.

**STEP 3:** Fit shield to head and thread 3M™ strip through the slot on the other side of the shield. Press to lock. Adjust as needed.

There is plenty of room to wear your loupes underneath this shield!
Toothbrushes

• 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
• Each individually blister packed
• Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
• Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

**A. Adult**

#21-536 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a non-slip grip handle

**B. Adult**

#21-534 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a clear, non-slip grip handle

**C. Adult**

#21-530 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**D. Adult**

#21-525 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

**E. Adult**

#21-517 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

**F. Adult**

#21-533 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a flex neck & an ergo non-slip grip handle

**G. NEW! Adult**

#21-545 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a non-slip finger & grip handle with a tongue cleaner
• Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

**H. NEW! Adult**

#21-544 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a non-slip finger & grip handle
• Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

**I. Adult**

#21-535 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has a non-slip finger & grip handle

**J. Adult**

#21-518 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, & a tongue cleaner
Toothbrushes

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

K. **NEW! Adult**
#21-546 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a raised grip handle

L. **Pedo or Junior**
#21-527 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold

M. **NEW! Adult**
#21-543 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

N. **Pedo or Junior**
#21-532 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has suction cup feet for easy storage on counter
- Soft grip body is easy to hold
- The back of the head has a tongue cleaner

O. **Adult or Young Adult**
#21-526 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)
- Has a non-slip grip handle

P. **NEW! Pedo**
#21-542 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has a non-slip, paw print grip handle

Q. **NEW! Youth**
#21-547 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
- Compact head for smaller mouths
- Slimmer handle with a non-slip thumb grip

R. **Pedo**
#21-519 | (Pkg. 72) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Has a non-slip, dolphin-shaped handle grip

Specialty Brushes

- All brushes have dupont nylon bristles

S. **Ortho "V" Shaped Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment
- Its V-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

T. **Ortho "A" Shaped Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45
- Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire
SmartSmile Patient Packs

- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

A. Junior Patient Packs
   #21-622 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
   • Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

B. Adult Patient Packs
   #21-620 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
   • Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
   + Natural Whitening Toothpaste
     #21-631 | $128.95
   + Anti-plaque & Whitening Toothpaste
     #21-632 | $128.95
   + Charcoal Whitening Paste
     #21-633 | $128.95

C. Bags Only
   #21-600 | (case) $51.95 (3+) $49.95
   • Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want - choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options

D. Kid’s With Fluoride
   Wild Strawberry Flavor
   Pkg. 24 | #21-461 | $18.95
   • Tubes are 1 oz

E. Natural Whitening
   Mint + Coconut Oil
   Pkg. 24 | #21-462 | $18.95
   • With tea tree & coconut oil
   • Contains fluoride
   • Tubes are 1 oz

F. Activated Charcoal
   Fresh Mint + Coconut Oil
   Pkg. 24 | #21-464 | $18.95
   • Fluoride-free whitening
   • Tubes are 1 oz

G. Anti-plaque & Whiten
   Peppermint + Coconut Oil
   Pkg. 24 | #21-463 | $18.95
   • With tea tree & coconut oil
   • Fluoride-free whitening
   • Tubes are 1 oz

H. SmartSmile To Go Floss
   Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Waxed mint (12 yards)
   • High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

I. Appointment Floss Cards
   Cards Only | #19-311 | $17.95
   • Reminders for a patient’s next appointment (doctor’s name & date/time of the appt)
   • Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”
   • Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)
   Cards W/Labels | #19-312 | $18.95
   • Includes: 20 labels (for personalizing cards with the dentist’s logo & contact)

J. Adult With Wide Handles
   • 38 Tuft
   No Printing | #21-42 | $35.95
   Custom Printing | #21-421 | $78.95
   • Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
   • One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

K. Pre-Pasted
   Pkg. 144 | #21-460 | $36.95

L. 24 Tuft
   Pkg. 144 | #21-460 | $36.95

patient take home care

hello® Toothpaste

- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

G. Anti-plaque & Whitening
   Peppermint + Coconut Oil
   Pkg. 24 | #21-463 | $18.95
   • With tea tree & coconut oil
   • Fluoride-free whitening
   • Tubes are 1 oz

H. SmartSmile To Go Floss
   Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Waxed mint (12 yards)
   • High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

I. Appointment Floss Cards
   Cards Only | #19-311 | $17.95
   • Reminders for a patient’s next appointment (doctor’s name & date/time of the appt)
   • Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”
   • Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)
   Cards W/Labels | #19-312 | $18.95
   • Includes: 20 labels (for personalizing cards with the dentist’s logo & contact)
Take Home Care

A. Tooth Fairy Boxes
Pkg. 100 | #18-891 | $21.95 (22¢ each)

B. Toothbrush Covers
Pkg. 72 | #21-48 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $11.95

C. Brushing Timers
Pkg. 72 | #21-490 | $38.95 (54¢ each)
• Two minute timers
• Measures: 3-1/2" H

D. Tongue Scrapers
Pkg. 48 | #21-610 | $18.95 (39¢ each)
• Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

E. Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum
Pkg. 225 | #XY-03 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $35.45
• Contains xylitol (a natural sweetener) that is low in calories, promotes fresh breath, & healthier teeth and gums

Specialty Brushes

F. Interdental Cleaners
Pkg. 100 | #19-188 | $26.95 (27¢ each)
• Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth
• Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (2-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

G. Baby Finger Toothbrush
Pkg. 24 | #19-405 | $40.95
• Pediatric dentists recommend cleaning baby’s gums, even before the 1st tooth appears (4 months of age or older)
• BPA, lead, & phthalate free

H. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio Toothbrushes
Pkg. 48 | #21-538 | $23.95 (50¢ per brush)
• Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns, bridges, & crowned teeth
• Has dupont nylon bristles

I. Plasdent Gumbrush™ Interdental Brush Picks
#19-191 | $22.95 ($1.91 per pack)
• Latex-free
• Bristles: 2-4mm tapered
• Includes: 12 packs (40 brushes/pack)

Flossers

J. Platypus™ Ortho Flossers
Pkg. 30 | #19-186 | $5.95 (20¢ each)
• Ends are a pick/brush combo
• Just slide flosser beneath wire

K. Under the Sea Flossers
#19-190 | $17.95 (36¢ per pack)
• Four sea creature designs
• Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)

L. Firefly® Flossers
#19-192 | $19.95 ($1.66 per pack)
• Wide-handled flossers
• Pkg. 12 packs of 30 (360 total)

Demonstration Models

M. Brushing/Flossing Demo
Model W/Brush | #77-13 | $69.95
• Hard plastic gingiva w/ molded plastic teeth
• Flossable hinged mouth
• Includes: 12" yellow plastic toothbrush
• Size 4" x 2-1/2" x 3-1/2"
Bib Holders

- Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. Straight (with metal clips)
   #19-08  | (Ea.) $3.75 | (3+) $3.45
   • Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. Coiled (with metal clips)
   #19-17  | (Ea.) $6.55 | (3+) $6.25
   • Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. Bibband
   Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
   • Fibers strips have adhesive ends
   • Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17” L
   • Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

Disposable Bibs

- Tissue bibs with poly backing

D. 2-Ply Bibs
   #19-120  | (Ea.) $20.95 | (3+) $19.95
   • Specify: blue, green, pink, or white
   • Pkg. 500

E. Long-side Loading
   #19-12  | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

F. Short-side Loading
   #19-121  | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

Clipboards

- Made of white acrylic

G. Tooth Clipboard
   #DC-24  | $23.95
   • Holds 8-1/2” x 11” paper

Bib Dispensers

- Made of clear acrylic
- Holds up to 40 folded bibs

H. Patient Barrier Apron
   • Specify: blue or white
   Waist Length (27” x 30”) | #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
   Knee Length (27” x 48”) | #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.95

Aprons (with bib clips)

- Made of water repellent, polyester
- Machine washable (reusable)
- Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs
- Secures with a Velcro fastener

---

ONLY 4¢ ea. (pkg. 500)
Appliance Cases (for retainers or dentures)
- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. 3/4” Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
- Vented

B. 1” Deep (Keystone)
Marbled Colors
#18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
- Vented
Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1” Deep
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.25

D. 1” Deep
Pastel or Neon Colors
#18-651 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
- Vented
Custom Printing Available Upon Request

E. 1-1/2” Deep
Assorted Colors
#18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25
- Made of strong, low density polyethylene
Custom Printing Available Upon Request

F. 1-3/4” Deep (Keystone)
Assorted Bright Colors
#18-82 | (Ea.) $12.95 | (3+) $11.95
- Made of strong, low density polyethylene
Custom Printing Available Upon Request

G. 1-3/4” Deep (Zirc)
Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
#18-827 | (Ea.) $15.35 | (3+) $14.35
- Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

H. 2” Deep
Assorted Colors
#18-820 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
- High-quality plastic with durable hinges

I. 3-1/8” Deep Denture Baths
Assorted Pastel Colors
#18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
- Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

Denture Cleaning Supplies

J. Home Care Kits
Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
- Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

K. Mint Cleaning Tablets
Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
- For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
- Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

L. Large Easy Grip Brushes
#21-681 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (3+) $12.95
- Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip
- Pkg. 12 (individually packaged)

M. Denture Brushes (Small)
Pkg. 12 | #21-57 | (Ea.) $10.95 | (3+) $9.95
Overdenture & Implant Models
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth

A. Locator Zest
- Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
With 2 Implants | #77-41 | $299.95
With 4 Implants | #77-42 | $375.95

B. Implant vs Bridge
#77-381 | $324.95
- Has 1 implant & 1 bridge component

C. Kilgore Porcelain vs Standard Implant Bridge
#77-382 | $249.95
- Has 3 removable pieces

Bone Loss Models
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

D. Oversized Model
#77-391 | $75.95
- Size: 5-1/2” x 6” x 6”

Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues
- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)

E. Mandible
#77-460 | $62.95

F. Maxilla
#77-47 | $87.95

G. Healthy Teeth & Roots
#77-480 | $145.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

H. Life Size Skull
#77-396 | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)
- Size: 5” x 8-1/2” x 6”

Full Mouth Demo Models

I. Hager Single Tooth Models
#77-14 | $49.95
- Size: 1-3/16” x 1-3/16” x 3”
- Specify: bicuspid or incisor

J. Circular Mirror
Dual-Sided | #DC-26 | $11.95
- One side is a standard mirror & the other is 2x magnification
- Size: 11” x 5”

K. Tooth Mirror
One-Sided | #DC-23 | $21.95
- Size: 11” x 5-1/2”

Large Implant Demo Models

L. Hager Single Tooth Models
#77-14 | $49.95
- Size: 1-3/16” x 1-3/16” x 3”
- Specify: bicuspid or incisor

Hand Mirrors
- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic
Patient Consulting Books

- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
   #DC-13 | $44.95
   • Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
   • Dimensions: 11-3/4" x 8-1/2", 17" folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts

- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
   #DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   • Dimensions: 20" x 26"

C. Dentist-Patient Illustrations
   #DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Dimensions: 17" x 23"

D. Anatomy of the Teeth
   #DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   • Dimensions: 20" x 26"

E. Implants
   #DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Dimensions: 12" x 18"

F. Root Canals
   #DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Dimensions: 12" x 18"

G. Periodontal Disease
   #DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Dimensions: 12" x 18"
Portable Safety Equipment

A. Oxygen Unit
   #MD-17 | $314.95
   • Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W
   • Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
   • Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
   • HAZMAT charges apply
   Pedo Mask | #MD-171 | $6.95

B. Zoll AED Plus
   #MD-190 | $1,698.95
   • One-piece electrode
   • Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
   • Has a 5 year shelf life
   • Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
   • BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads

C. Prestige Medical® Basic Style
   Royal Blue | #MD-274 | $39.95
   • One screen with red LED text
   • Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
   • Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
   • ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
   • Provides fast & accurate readings
   • Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
   • 1 year warranty

C. Prestige Medical® Basic Style
   Royal Blue | #MD-274 | $39.95
   • One screen with red LED text
   • Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
   • Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover

Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®
   • Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
   • Has 99 memory recalls
   • 2 year warranty (not for sale outside the USA)
   • Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

D. Premium Monitor
   • Features an irregular heartbeat detector & displays measurements in bar graph form
   WristMate® (shown) | #MD-152 | $49.95
   • Wrist range size: 5.3" - 7.5"
   HealthMate® | #MD-153 | $52.95
   • Arm cuff range size: 9" - 13"

E. Large Cuff
   #MD-141 | $59.95
   • Arm cuff range size: 13" - 17"

First Aid Kits & Supplies

F. Complete First Aid Kit
   #MD-07 | $28.95
   • 10-1/2"W x 7-5/8"H x 3"D
   • Wall mountable
   • Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

G. NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
   #MD-154 | $59.95
   • Recalls the last 32 readings
   • Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
   • Measures 50˚F - 104˚F
   • Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
   • Uses 2 AA batteries
   • 71" L x 4.7" D x 2.2" W

H. Instant Cold Packs
   Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
   Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

I. CPR Barrier Mask
   #MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95 (5) $10.95
   • Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
   • Superior size and strength

J. Stethoscope (22")
   #MD-02-CB | $21.95
   • Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
   • Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

K. Resuscitator
   #MD-051 | $39.95
   • Single patient use
   • Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
   • Specify for: adult or pedo

Comply with your local regulations

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer

NEW! Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
MediPosture Cushions (With Memory Foam)
- Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
- Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Econo Cushions (With Memory Foam)
- Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
- Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
- Specify: beige or blue

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $23.95
- Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
- Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2" x 12")

A. Headrests
- With locking elastic strap
  Child | #63-623 | $42.95
  Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 2.75" thick
  Adult | #63-624 | $54.95
  Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 4" thick

B. Backrest
#63-632 | $51.95
- Size: 11" L x 7.5" W x 3.5" thick

C. Knee Lift
#63-691 | $79.95
- Size: 18.5" L x 10.75" W x 6" thick

D. Child Booster Seat
#63-613 | $139.95
- Size: 26" L x 15" W x 7" thick (when cushion is reclined)

Neck and Head Pillows
- Provide additional support and comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Strap attaches to dental chair to prevent pillow movement
- Moisture resistant, easy to clean cover

Barrier Sleeves | #63-75 | $22.95
- Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95

F. Headrest
#63-661 | $36.95
- Size: 7-1/2" W x 6 3/4" H x 2 3/4" thick

G. Backrest or Knee Support
Blue Only | #63-631 | $38.95
- Size: 12" W x 4" H x 8" thick

H. Child Booster Seat
#63-612 | $79.95
- Dimensions: 6" H x 15-1/2" W

Plak-Posse Palz
- Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
- Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
- Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

I. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $25.95

J. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $25.95

K. Head Pillow
#63-66 | $45.95
- Provides general comfort
- Size: 14-1/2" L x 12" W

L. Neck Pillow
#63-65 | $58.95
- Size: 11" L

Toothy Neck Support
- Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
- Soft cloth exterior

I. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $25.95

L. Adult Pillows
#63-73 | $20.95
- Size: 11"L x 6-1/2" H x 3-1/4" thick

Barrier Sleeves
Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95
**Phosphor Plates**

A. Apixia™ PSP Plates  
   Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95  
   - Plates match film size for ease of positioning  
   - Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector  
   - Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner  
   - Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

B. All-Bite Sensor Holders  
   Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95  
   - Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block  
   - Take either horizontal or vertical bite wing x-rays by switching position of bite block  
   - Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient  
   - Economical at only pennies per holder

C. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops  
   Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $50.95  
   - Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves  
   - Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

D. Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes  
   - For phosphor plates only  
   - Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3  
   - Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

E. Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes  
   Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95  
   - Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off  
   - Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate  
   - Textured surface reduces surface resistance  
   - Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4  
   - Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

**X-ray Positioning Systems**

F. Tru-Image Positioner  
   System | #XH-301 | $535.95  
   - Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors  
   - Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors  
   - Reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, reducing scatter up to 70%, & improves the diagnostic quality of the image  
   - Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)  
   - Specify cone size: 2.25”, 2.5”, 2.75”, 3”, or Planmeca

G. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device  
   #XH-303 | $18.95  
   - Can be used with NoMad™ or any other handheld x-ray device  
   - Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring
For X-ray Film

A. Anterior Film (Royal Blue)
Arm | #XH-110 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-109 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

B. Anterior Film (Yellow)
Arm | #XH-111 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-108 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

C. Bite Wing Film (Red)
Arm | #XH-112 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-107 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-101 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-102 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-103 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #1 Film | #XH-104 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

Flow RAPID Aligning System
Kit | #XH-400 | $97.95
• Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horiz., 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual
A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.15
• Pkg. of 25
D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
F. Posterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
• Pkg. of 25
G. Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
H. Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $13.45
For #2 Film | #XH-413 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $13.45
I. Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
For #2 Film | #XH-416 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75

Flow Uni-Verse-All™
Kit | #XH-380 | $49.55
• Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
• Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $26.15

Flow Sensibles™
Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $40.95
• Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
• Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
• Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves
Medium Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-51 | $48.95
Large Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-52 | $48.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $25.95

X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders
• Autoclavable & chemiclavable

M. Straight Intra-oral Film Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95

N. Digital Sensor Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
• Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

Sensor Holders

O. Wingers®
• Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
• Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
• Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
• Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)
Posterior (peach) | #XH-60 | $41.95
Anterior (purple) | #XH-61 | $41.95
Horizontal Bite Wing (pink) | #XH-62 | $38.95

Q. Flow Uni-Verse-All™
Kit | #XH-380 | $49.55
• Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
• Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $26.15

For X-ray Film X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders
ONLY
$10.95
(Pkg. 3)
### X-ray Photography System by Vector

**A. MaxRay Cocoon Handheld System**

**System | #XR-32 | $5,999.95**

- Receive $250 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Weighs less than 5 lbs (can be held with either hand)
- Can take over 500 x-ray shots/charge (2 hours for a full charge) - camera can be used when plugged in
- Includes: 2 batteries, charger with cradle, neck strap, instructions, & case

**B. MaxRay X-ray Generator System | #XR-31 | $4,797.95**

- Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
- Produces less radiation than wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
- Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
- One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
- Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
- Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
- Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, instructions, & neck strap
- 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)
- Specify: black or white

### X-ray Duplication

**C. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner**

**#79-08 | $599.95**

- Scans dental x-ray films directly to a patient's file, a computer archive, or e-mail
- Works with any dental software
- Will scan any standard #2 film
- Includes: software and USB cable

**D. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator**

- Must be used in a dark room
- Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
- 1 year warranty

**Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $487.95**

- Dimensions: 18-1/4" L x 8" W x 6-3/4" H (w/cover open 14" H)

**Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $522.95**

- Dimensions: 18-1/4" L x 12" W x 8-1/2" H (w/cover open 19-1/2" H)

**Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95**

**7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95**

### Sensor Protection

**E. Digital Sensor Cord Saver**

**8’ L | #XH-74 | $43.95**

- Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
- Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
- Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

**F. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves**

**Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95**

- Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

**G. Clear Sensor Sleeves**

**Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95**

- Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L
**X-ray Viewers**

**ONLY $107.95**

**Flow Viewer**

#75-50 | $107.95  
- Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area  
- Table top or wall mounting  
- White impact resistant plastic  
*Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95*  
*Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95*

**Hazardous Waste Pick-ups**

**B. Lead Apron Disposal**

- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons  
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location  
*For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95*  
*For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95*

**x-ray aprons**

**A. Flow Viewer**

#75-50 | $107.95  
- Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area  
- Table top or wall mounting  
- White impact resistant plastic  
*Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95*  
*Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95*

**Patient Aprons**

- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness  
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

**B. Lead Apron Disposal**

- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons  
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location  
*For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95*  
*For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95*

**C. Wall Mounted**

White | #78-CH | $19.95

- Angle can be adjusted at an angle or straight

**D. Flow™ TranzForm™**

#78-AA | $89.95  
- Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)  
- For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage  
- For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops  
- Made of powder-coated steel  
- Size: 18" W x 4 1/2" D x 6 1/2" H  
- Includes: mounting hardware

**E. Adult (Lead)**

#78-31  
- Size: 24" W x 27" L  
*With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $129.95*  
*Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95*

**Adult (Lead-free)**

#78-36 | $108.95  
- Provides same 0.3 mm protection without the lead  
*With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $237.95*  
*Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $227.95*

**F. Child (Lead)**

#78-30 | $109.95  
- Size: 18" W x 24" L  
*Specify: dalmatian or sheep*

**G. Pano Cape (Lead)**

#78-36 | $108.95  
- Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays  
- Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

**H. Technician’s (Lead)**

#78-35 | $205.95  
- Coat-style  
- Size: 24” W x 36” L

**I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)**

#78-33 | $52.95  
- Size: 24” W x 5” L
Barrier Sleeves

A. Flow Perfect Fit Camera Barriers
   Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $29.95
   • Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
   • Size: 9” L x 1-1/2” W tip & 2” W entrance

B. For X-ray Viewers
   Large | #29-07-L | $29.95
   • Size: 24” W x 32” L
   • Pkg. 300
   Regular | #29-07-R | $24.95
   • Size: 15” W x 26” L
   • Pkg. 500

C. iCam Camera | #82-98 | $289.95
   • Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16’ extension
   • Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
   • Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
   • Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

D. Cammy™ Camera | #82-96 | $699.95
   • Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
   • LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
   • Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
   • Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
   • Includes: 50 disposable sleeves
   Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500) | #82-951 | $41.95

DID YOU KNOW?

Poor x-ray film quality can be improved. We break down a few problems and how you can fix them.

Read about how in our PT #26 here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

x-ray barriers & imaging

Intra-oral USB Cameras

• 1 year warranty

Compare to the MouthWatch Cam!

C.

iCam Camera | #82-98 | $289.95

D. Cammy™ Camera | #82-96 | $699.95

Dark Room Equipment

E.

X-ray for Remote Locations
   Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
   • For remote activation of x-ray machines
   Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
   • Made of stainless steel

F. Darkroom Bulbs
   F. 7.5W | #20-806 | $7.95
   G. 10W | #20-801 | $6.95
   H. 15W | #20-802 | $6.95

I. Darkroom Safelight
   Screw-in | #80-21 | $97.95
   • 5-1/4” L X 4-1/8” W
   • Uses #20-806 bulb

J. Intra-oral Photography Assistance

Contrasters
   • Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
   • Autoclavable anodized aluminum
   J. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
   K. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
   L. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
   M. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
   N. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
   O. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95
Isolyser/SMS Systems

A. Solidifiers
- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details
- Includes: container & catalyst packets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8 Liters</td>
<td>#85-51</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Liters</td>
<td>#85-52</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Liters</td>
<td>#85-54</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. For Hazardous Waste
- Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials
- Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-25</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-27</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-21</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 12&quot; Amalgam Separator Cartridge</td>
<td>#AL-23</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 24&quot; Amalgam Separator Cartridge</td>
<td>#AL-24</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Mail-Back
- 5 Gallons (13” W x 15” H x 13” D) | #85-57 | $179.95
- Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal

Disposal Mailers

G. Rectangular W/Bag Holder
- Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $199.95
- Outside measures: 5-3/4” x 13-3/4”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#GR-LSH</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharps Lid Only</td>
<td>#GR-LSH</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plaster Traps

H. Chute & Sharps Holder
- Waste Chute/Lids | #GR-CCS | $189.95
- Top measures: 7-1/8” x 12-1/2”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biohazard Lid</td>
<td>#GR-L4</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Lid</td>
<td>#GR-L4-W</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Round W/Bag Holder
- 4” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
- Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
- Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $19.95

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 6” Inside Dia.</td>
<td>#GR-WC6</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biohazard Lid</td>
<td>#GR-L6</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Lid</td>
<td>#GR-L6-W</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. 4” Waste Chute
- Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole
- Includes an in-counter mounting ring
- Made of stainless steel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Part #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#18-13</td>
<td>$48.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K. Waste Drop Ring
- Mounts in a 5” i.d. hole
- Made of white plastic

Thru-Counter Waste Chutes

L. 4” Waste Chute
- ONLY $49.95
- Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole
- Includes an in-counter mounting ring
- Made of stainless steel

www.amerdental.com 107
Sharps

Winfield 185 Sharps
A. 185S (0.7 Quarts) | #85-28 | (ea) $5.25 (5+) $4.85
- Ideal for use in an operatory
B. 185 (1.7 Quarts) | #85-25 | (ea) $6.65 (5+) $5.25

Chimney-top Style Sharps
E. 4 Quarts | #85-33 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
F. 8 Quarts | #85-34 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Bemis WallSafe Sharps
- Have rotating cylinder tops
- Brackets & locking keys available
- Specify: clear or red
I. 3 Quarts | #85-35 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $5.95
J. 5 Quarts | #85-36 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95

Slide-top Style Sharps
G. 4 Quarts | #85-49 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
H. 8 Quarts | #85-50 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

Bemis Sharps
- Have built in needle cap holder/remover
K. 1 Quarts | #85-23 | (ea) $4.75 (5+) $3.95
- Dual openings (size is ideal for small operators)
L. 3 Quarts | #85-45 | (ea) $13.45 (5+) $12.95
- Has a rotating cylinder top (mounting bracket available)
M. 5 Quarts (with locking lid) | #85-42 | (ea) $8.25 (5+) $7.25
- Has a rotating cylinder top (bracket & locking keys available)
- Specify: clear or red

Sharps-Tainer
- Non-stackable
N. 4.8 Quarts (10” x 6” x 9”) | #85-400 | (ea) $7.55
O. 6.2 Quarts (10” x 6” x 11”) | #85-401 | (ea) $7.75
P. 10 Quarts (10” x 6” x 15”) | #85-402 | (ea) $9.75

Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder
#GR-420 | $89.95
- Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
- Needle tube is 1-5/8" in diameter
- Top trim flange: 5" x 5"
- Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”
Waste Bags & Bins

A. Peel & Stick Bags
- Size: 9" x 10" x 2 mil thick
- Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
- Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut
Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $24.95
Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $24.95

B. Red Infectious Control Bags
- Pkg. of 50
7-10 Gallons (24" dia x 24" x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
16 Gallons (24" dia x 33" x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
20-24 Gallons (33" dia x 43" x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
31-33 Gallons (33" dia x 40" x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

C. Hazardous Waste Bag Storage
- Wire racks are white & have a lid
- Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
- Dispenses bags as needed (bags sold separately)
1 Gallon Rack (9" W x 12-3/4" H x 6" D) | #85-D1 | $29.95
1 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-11 | (ea) $5.95 (5+) $5.25

Needle Cappers (Plastic)

D. Autoclavable
#18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
- Has an adhesive base

E. Non-autoclavable
#18-19 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
- Cold sterilize only
- Has an adhesive base

Clean-up Kits

F. Biological Spill Kit | #85-B20 | $18.95
- Size: 8-1/4" W x 5-1/2" H x 3-1/4" D
- Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, antimicrobial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

G. Mercury Spill Kit | #85-987 | $39.95
- Size: 8-1/2" W x 3" H x 5-1/4" D
- Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wiper pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

Clean-up Kits

F. Biological Spill
- Wall mountable

Biohazard waste disposal

G. Mercury Spill

Waste Disposal

H. NEW! Hands-free Trash Can
13.2 Gallons | #85-978 | $67.95
- Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid & automatically closes after 3 seconds (can be put in manual mode for longer clean-ups)
- Requires (3) “C” batteries (not included)
- Made of fingerprint resistant stainless steel with a plastic lid
- Size: 11.54” x 16.54” x 28.43”
- 2 Year warranty

SEE PAGE 88 FOR EXAM GLOVES!
**EZ Jett Cassettes (Zirc)**
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- See color options above

**Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95**

**Hinged Instrument Boxes (Plasdent)**
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111- fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8" L x 1-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H

**PDT FlipTop™ Cassettes (Stainless Steel)**
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Made of surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

**Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)**
- Spring-Loaded W/Handle
  - 1-3/4" x 6 L | #TI-CB1 | $7.95
- With Chain
  - 2-1/2" dia. | #TI-CB2 | $8.95

**Compact Steri-Cassettes (Zirc)**
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8" L x 1-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H (see color options above)

**Compact Cassettes (Zirc)**
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Locking strap secures instruments
- 7-1/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" H (see color options above)

**Holds 5 Instruments | #TI-C43 | $62.95**
- 8-1/16" L x 2-9/16" W x 15/16" H

**Holds 7 Instruments | #TI-C44 | $72.95**
- Has a needle capper & a 7/8" x 3-3/8" utility area
- 8-1/8" L x 3-9/16" W x 1-5/16" H

**Holds 9 Instruments | #TI-C45 | $86.95**
- Has a needle capper, a spot for an 8" ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 7/8" x 3-15/16" utility area
- 8-1/8" L x 4-13/16" W x 1-5/16" H

**Holds 15 Instruments | #TI-C47 | $118.95**
- Has a scissors clip, stone clip, needle capper, a spot for an 8" ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-7/8" x 7-15/16" utility area
- 11-1/16" L x 8-1/16" W x 1-5/16" H

**Accessory Cassettes (Stainless Steel)**
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Locking strap secures instruments
- 7-1/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" H (see color options above)
Ultrasonic Units
- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable plastic basket & cord (1 year warranty)

Great for lab, chair-side, or in-home use!

A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner
20 Oz. Tank | #SC-41 | $49.95
- 8" L x 5" W x 5-1/2" H

B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)
#SC-920 | $119.95
- 9-1/3" L x 9" W x 6-1/2" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2" L
- Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-800 | $198.95
- 12-1/2" L x 8-1/8" W x 9-5/8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°C; 2-color LED
- 30 min. digital timer

D. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)
#SC-815 | $279.95
- 17-1/2" L x 10-4/5" W x 8" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5" L
- Preset at 140°C; 3-color, LED, 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

E. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)
#SC-82 | $499.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-2/5" W x 12" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 13-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

F. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)
#SC-83 | $614.95
- 20-1/3" L x 9-3/5" W x 13-4/5" H
- Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5" L
- 5 temperature settings; 30 min. digital timer
- Includes: drain valve

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275°F

G. Ties With Holes for Instruments
Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) | #19-20 | $15.95
- Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

H. Silicone Instrument Ties
Pkg. 6 | #19-201 | $16.95
- Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

Cleaning Solutions

I. Good Vibrations™ Solution
- Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent
- Cleans while protecting instruments
- Non-foaming formula & chemically formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
- Meets CDC guidelines

1 Gallon With Pump | #CR-19 | $27.45
1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-18 | $23.95

J. Ultrasonic Tablets
Pkg. 64 | #SC-32 | $40.95
- Two tablets makes one gallon
- Dissolve in under one minute for a powerful & effective cleaning solution
- Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine, non-corrosive formula that contains fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
- Can also be used as a instrument pre-soak or as an evacuation system cleaner
Chair Barriers

A. Extra Long
Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $33.95
• Size: 29” W x 80” L

B. Headrest/Half Chair
Small | #29-021-S | $24.95
• 24” L x 27-1/2” W (pkg. 225)
Medium | #29-021-M | $26.95
• 30” L x 20” W (pkg. 250)
Large | #29-021-L | $27.95
• 32” L x 32” W (pkg. 200)

C. Toe Cover (Vinyl)
Clear | #53-42 | $46.95
• Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
• No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
• Specify: standard or plush upholstery
• Standard Upholstery Style: fits most standard upholstery
• Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves

- See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories

D. Headrest (Plastic)
Regular | #29-031 | $10.45
• 9” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 250)
Large | #29-04 | $12.95
• 10” x 14-1/2” (pkg. 250)

Headrest (Paper)
Small | #29-041 | $28.95
• 10” x 10” (pkg. 500)
Large | #29-042 | $33.95
• 10” x 13” (pkg. 500)

E. A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Vinyl)
Clear | #53-401 | $47.95
• Covers are clear
Compatible with 311 Model (seamless upholstery) | #53-400 | $47.95
Compatible with 311 Model (sewn upholstery) | #53-403 | $47.95
Compatible with 511 Model (seamless upholstery) | #53-402 | $47.95
Compatible with 511 Model (sewn upholstery) | #53-404 | $47.95
Compatible with 1040 & Performer Models (seamless upholstery) | #53-404 | $47.95
Compatible with 1040 & Performer Models (sewn upholstery) | #53-404 | $47.95

F. Compatible W/ 311 Model (seamless upholstery)
• Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
• Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
• Fits mice up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L

G. Compatible W/ 311 Model (sewn upholstery)

H. Compatible W/ 511 Model (seamless upholstery)

I. Compatible W/ 1040 & Performer Models (seamless upholstery)

J. For Laptops
Pkg. 200 | #39-350 | $27.95
• Size: 16” x 24”

K. For Computer Mouse
Pkg. 500 | #29-21 | $17.95
• Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
• Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
• Fits mice up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L

L. For Keyboard
Pkg. 200 | #39-140 | $27.95
• Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
• Fits standard keyboards
• Size: 20” W x 20” L

M. For A/W Syringes
Pkg. 500 | #29-051 | $15.95
• Size: 2-5/8” x 9-1/4”

N. Self-stick Barrier Sheets
Pkg. 1200 | #29-10 | $15.95
• Size: 4” x 6” sheets
• Specify: blue, clear, magenta, or purple
Dispenser | #29-11 | $32.95
• Made of clear acrylic
• Has a lid
• 7-1/8” H x 6-1/2” W x 5-1/2” L

O. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film
#PF-01 | $33.75
• 2000’ x 12” W roll w/cutter
Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95
• Mountable wire holder
• 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

P. Touch Screen Barrier Film
• Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, & cross-contamination
• Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control
• Pkg. 300
For Smart Phones (8” x 8”) | #29-101 | $14.95
For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”) | #29-102 | $19.95
For Laptops (16” x 10”) | #29-103 | $29.95
**Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves**

**J. Impulse Sealer**
- **Sealer | #PM-L | $142.25**
  - Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
  - 8" seal length- adjustable heat
  - 6 month warranty
- **Sealer With Cutter | #PM-S | $209.25**
  - Recessed dual direction cutting knife
  - Cutting Blade | #PM-B | $24.95
  - Heating Elements (pkg. 2) | #PM-EC | $24.95

**K. Sterilization Indicators**
- Not for use with dry heat sterilizers
- **Tape With Indicators | #IT-01 | $5.95**
  - 60 yard roll, 1/2" wide
  - Used to hold wraps on cassettes
- **Indicators (pkg. 600) | #IS-02 | $14.45**
  - Use to confirm proper sterilization

**L. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled Pouch Material**
- Use with chemical vapor, steam, or dry heat sterilization up to 360°
- 100 foot rolls- without sterilization indicators or without (see online for material with indicators)
  - **Without Indicators (2" W) | #PM-N2 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.45**
  - **Without Indicators (3" W) | #PM-N3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25**
  - **Without Indicators (4" W) | #PM-N4 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.15**
  - **Without Indicators (6" W) | #PM-N6 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95**

**M. BeeSure Self-sealing Pouches With Indicators**
- Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
  - For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
  - Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners
  - **3-1/2" x 5-3/4" (pkg. 200) | #19-501 | (ea) $7.35 (4+) $7.05**
  - **2-3/4" x 10-1/2" (pkg. 200) | #19-502 | (ea) $7.55 (4+) $7.15**
  - **3-1/2" x 10-1/2" (pkg. 200) | #19-503 | (ea) $8.35 (4+) $7.95**
  - **5-1/4" x 11-1/2" (pkg. 200) | #19-504 | (ea) $13.95 (4+) $13.45**

**Operatory Light Handle Barriers**
- Latex-free, Nitrile barriers
- **Pkg. 250**

**A. For T-Bar Handles**
- **2-3/4" x 2-3/4" | #29-036 | $28.25**
  - Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

**Sterilizers**
- **2 year warranty**

**H. Dry Heat Sterilizer**
- **2 Tray Model | #97-01 | $789.95**
  - 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" H x 9-1/2" D
  - Door Gasket | #97-011 | $23.95
- **3 Tray Model | #97-02 | $1,099.95**
  - 19" W x 14-1/2" H x 11" D
  - Door Gasket | #97-021 | $26.95

**I. Prestige Medical Portable Sterilizer**
- **13.2" x 13.4" | #97-001 | $1,229.95**
  - Has an 18 min. cycle
  - Chamber: 8.3” x 9.3” H & can hold a 9” L instrument
  - Maximum load of 6.6 lbs

**Pouch Dispensers**

**B. Mini | #22-500-MINI | $22.95**
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/2" x 4"

**C. Small | #22-500-SMALL | $24.95**
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2" x 5-3/4"

**D. Medium | #22-500-MEDIUM | $28.95**
- Holds sizes up to 3-1/2" x 9"

**E. Large | #22-500-LARGE | $33.95**
- Holds sizes up to 5-1/4" x 10"

**F. For Sensor Sleeves | #22-600 | $24.95**
- Holds sizes up to 2-1/4" x 8-1/2"

**G. Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser**
- **22" x 12-3/4" x 3-1/4" | #22-534 | $74.95**
  - Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
  - For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
  - Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
    - 3-1/2" x 5-1/4", 2-1/4" x 4" - 5", 4-1/4" x 12", 3-1/4" x 6-1/2-12", 2-3/4" x 9-10", 5-1/4" x 6-1/8-12"
Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
#RP-113 | $89.95
- Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
- Made of sturdy plastic
- Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
- Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95

D. STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $49.95
- Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
- Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
- These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
- Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
- Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
- Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
- NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
- Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)
10-Hour Results | #97-03 | $249.95
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $119.95
24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $339.95
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

ConFirm® Value Test Mail-in Service
- Compatible with dry heat, chemical, ETO, & steam sterilizers
- Results in as little as 24 hours (depends on sterilizer style)
- Postage is not included
12 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-100 | $74.95
52 Tests (2 strip test, 1 test, & 1 control) | #97-101 | $199.95

Cold Disinfectant Solution

F. Metricide™ 28
- Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
- Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

Waterproof Keyboards

- Has a USB connector
- Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
- Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- 1 year warranty

G. L Cool
Black | #29-127 | $62.95
- Adjustable keyboard feet & drainage holes for excess water from cleaning or accidental spills
- 17-3/10” L x 5-2/5” W x 3/4” T

Keys are umbrella-style, with tactile feedback

Computer Accessories

H. Wipeable Mouse
Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
- USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
- Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
- 1 year warranty

Bur & Instrument Soakers

I. Small Steri-Soaker
#18-831 | $27.95
- Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
- 8-3/8” W x 4-1/4” D x 2-1/2” H
- Specify: blue or white

J. Mini Steri-Soaker
#18-B20 | $13.75
- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

K. Large Steri-Soaker
1 Gallon | #18-79 | $79.95
- Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
- Includes: perforated rinse tray
- Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
- Specify: blue or gray

L. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers

- Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
- Pkg. 100 sleeves
6” L | #19-48 | (ea) $13.25 (4+) $12.25
9” L | #19-49 | (ea) $17.25 (4+) $16.25
Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

A. CaviCide™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
- 1 minute contact time
- Fragrance-free
Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $12.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $13.95
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $35.95

B. PDI Super Sani-Cloth™
Pkg. 160 Wipes | #EF-79 | $10.95
- Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
- Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
- Hospital grade; 160 wipes per canister
- Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
- High alcohol formula (55%)
- Effective against 30 microorganisms
- 2 minute contact time

C. CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner
- Combines both disinfectant & cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
- Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
- Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a pre soak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $11.95
Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.45
Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $34.95
Refill W/Pump (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $71.95

D. PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal Large Wipes | #EF-83 | $10.55
- Alcohol-free formula
- Effective against 44 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time

E. Sanitex Plus™
- Low alcohol content (14.85%)
- Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
- Effective against 16 microorganisms
- 3 minute contact time
Large Wipes | #EF-71 | $9.55
XL Wipes | #EF-72 | $11.55
- 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)

F. BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner
- One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
- Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
- Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
- It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
- Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $23.95
Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $78.95
- Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
- Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure

G. NEW! Mölnlycke® Hibiclens Antiseptic Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser
- A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antisepsis
- Antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections (uses the active ingredient chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG) & begins to kill germs on contact)
4 Oz | #EF-93 | $5.95
8 Oz | #EF-94 | $9.95
16 Oz (With Pump) | #EF-95 | $13.95

Skin Cleanser

H. Wire Holder
#GH-35 | $17.95
- Compatible with containers that are approximately 5-1/2” diameter X 7” H

I. NEW! Acrylic Holder
#GH-36 | $17.95
- Compatible with containers up to 5-1/4” in diameter
- Size: 8-1/2” W x 5-1/4” H
ICW Dental Monitor Mounts
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21" of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

Side View of Mount on Light
- Easily attaches to existing light for increased patient comfort

50° Screen tilt at ball joint
360° monitor swivel
90° tilt

Internal cable management creates neat appearance

Extension pipe available in several lengths for different ceiling heights

Molar Media Mount
- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20"
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5" arm section

Tablet Mount
- For Operatory Overhead Lights
#WM-00 | $214.95

LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

White LCD Screen Pole Mount
- Mount | #08-16 | $139.95
100mm Adaptor Plate | #08-161 | $19.95
- Used in addition to monitor arm to fit monitors with bracket holes that are 100 mm apart

Tablet Mount
- For Operatory Overhead Lights
#WM-00 | $214.95

LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

Mobile Desks
- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

A. Single Elite Monitor Mount
- For ceiling
5" Extension Pipe | #MM-120 | $599.95
12" Extension Pipe | #MM-121 | $609.95
24" Extension Pipe | #MM-122 | $629.95

D. Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 13-1/2" D
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4" W X 9" D
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 7-1/4" D
- Height Adjusts: 26" to 37"

E. Mesa Desk Cart
White Surface | #VC-72 | $253.95
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4" W X 19-3/4" D
- Supports: 125 lbs
- Height Adjusts: 27" to 41"
ICWDental Work Stations

- Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
- Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 5 year warranty

A. ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount
Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95
- Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
- Move components together - adjust them separately
- 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- 9.5” wall mount, double-articulating arms
- Stowed depth: 4.5” LCD only, 9.75” LCD & keyboard
- Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
- Weight capacity: 18 pounds

B. ULTRA 20” Laptop Mount
Pole Mounted With Double Arm | #MM-002 | $294.95
- Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
- Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
- Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

C. Professional Tablet Mounting Plate
#MM-010 | $139.95
- Fits several generations of iPad/Pad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, & Microsoft Surface/Surface Pro (see online for models)
- Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
- Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

Plastic Name Tags

Colors:

- Color A: Black w/ white lettering
- Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
- Color C: White w/ black lettering
- Color D: Gold w/ black lettering
- Color G: White w/ black lettering
- Color J: White w/ blue lettering

D. Rectangle (3” x 1”)
- Can have up to two lines of text (20 characters/line)
- Specify: color & logo choice
With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

E. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)
- Can have up to two lines of text (12 characters/line)
- Black lettering only
With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

Logos:

- Caduceus
- Dental Hygiene Instruments
- Floss
- Hygiene Instruments
- Toothbrush W/Black Toothpaste
- Toothbrush W/White Toothpaste
- Tooth Outline
- Jolly Tooth

www.amerdental.com 117
Assistant’s Vacuum Stations
- These are complete three-position set-ups
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included)
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

Cuspidor Drain Kit
- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum - saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations (see page 11 for more parts)

Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

A. Station With Holder Bar
   #08-370 | $559.95
   - Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm
   W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95
   - No syringe, HVE, or SE
   W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95
   - No syringe, HVE, or SE

B. Station With Molded Holders
   #08-371 | $559.95
   - Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin
   - NOTE: arms are not included

C. Kit
   #30-721 | $129.95

D. With Vacuum Group
   #56-06 | $1,495.95
   Earn a $100 Merchandise Award
   - Includes: 1 HVE, 1 SE, vacuum canister, & tubings

Without Vacuum Group
   #56-061 | $1,399.95
   Earn a $75 Merchandise Award

E. Without Cover
   Standard | #56-90 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45
   (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
   - Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

F. With Cover
   Small (White Cover) | #56-91 | (ea) $3.45
   (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
   - Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip
   Large (Gray Cover) | #56-93 | (ea) $3.45
   (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95
   - Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

G. Covered
   White Cover | #56-94 | (ea) $7.25
   (5) $33.95 (25) $154.95
   - Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

H. Wide Lip
   #56-92 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45
   (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
   - Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

I. A-dec Style
   #56-95 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45
   (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95
   - For Cascade and Performer models
   - Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl
   #CB-1 | $143.95
   - Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
   - Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia. bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck
   Replacement O-ring | #56-79 | $6.95
Beaverstate Operatory (With Chair)
- Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control & purge system
- Single bottle clean water system, assistant’s arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Northwest
Chair Package | #53-62
Suggested Retail: $13,965.00
Our Price: $10,599.95

Epic Dental Chair Only | #53-09
Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
Our Price: $5,497.95

• Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
• Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
• Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
• 600 lbs. lifting capacity

B. Sierra (With Cuspidor)
Chair Package | #53-63
Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
Our Price: $11,299.95

• Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum

Portable Dental Chair
- Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
- Made in the USA

C. Aseptico AseptiChair
#53-59 | $1,689.95
• Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11” to 22” height
• Holds approximately 300 lbs
• Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
• Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
• Extended dimension: 72” x 28” x 46”
• Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

Beaverstate Operatory (Without Chair)
- Includes only: 3 handpiece auto control unit with 2” dia. post mount system, & 48” light post with brushing
- 5 year parts warranty

D. S-3621 System
#55-211 | $3,949.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
• Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe

No need to call a service tech!
We can talk you through installation of your new equipment.

Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)
17” Replacement Cylinder (for doctor’s stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
22.5” Replacement Cylinder (for assistant’s stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95

A. Traditional (Doctor’s)
#54-01 | $316.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

B. Standard (Doctor’s)
#54-25 | $376.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

C. Deluxe (Doctor’s)
#54-45 | $479.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

D. Traditional Assistant’s
#54-10 | $467.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

E. Standard Assistant’s
#54-35 | $539.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

F. Deluxe (Assistant’s)
#54-55 | $659.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Replacement Casters

- Will fit most dental stools and carts (including A-dec)
- Pin size: 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

G. Carpet Casters
#ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

H. Tile Casters
#ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

I. A-dec Colors
#ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
- Specify: gray or surf
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery)
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

A. Galaxy Ergo (Doctor's)
#54-80 | $408.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
- Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

B. Galaxy Lumbar Support
#54-78 | $529.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
- Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

C. Galaxy Stress-free Stool
#54-79 | $444.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
- Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

D. Econo Mode Stool
Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
- Unique design contours to body
- Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

E. Econo Stool
Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
- Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

F. Elements Anatomy Stool
Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
- Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” - 22 3/4” H
- Back encourages proper posture
- Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

G. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
Traditional | #54-04 | $305.95
- Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
- Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 24.5” high
- Has a 15-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
- 2 year parts warranty

H. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
Traditional | #54-13 | $414.95
- Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
- Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
- Has a foot ring & armrest
- Has a 14-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
- 2 year parts warranty

I. Topcat Naugahyde Chair-Guard
Protective Spray
32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
- Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
- Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals
Mobile LED Lights

A. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp
Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95
- Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
- Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
- 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
- 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L gooseneck
- Beige finish (1 year warranty)

S-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95
- Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

PRACTICE TIP: This is great for surgery, endodontics, as a supplement to your existing lighting, or emergency backup light.

B. Aseptico Portable LED Light
Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95
- Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
- Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
- Has 16,145 lux at 24” distance
- 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F)
- LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
- Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
- Size: height adjustable on boom 41” - 69”, boom length is 41” L
- Black (2 year warranty)

Lenses Shields & Reflectors

C. Lens Shields
For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

D. Reflectors
For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $459.95
For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $119.95
For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others
For Pelton & Crane (LF-I)
For A-dec
For Healthco
For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505)
For Forest (9080)
For Beerstate (Aerolight)
For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505)
- Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

Operatory Lights

C. DCI Edge LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95
Earn a $500 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Three intensity settings: low (1500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), high (24,000 Lux)
- 3800° to 4500° Kelvin temperature
- Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
- Mounts to a 2” pole (page 126)
- Built-in transformer & electrical lead w/o plug- use with a plug or hard wire
- Uses: lens shield (#LS-4), bulb (#20-005), 48” mounting pole (#09-09), & hospital grade electric plug (#96-12-EL)
- 1 year warranty

P. NEW! Beaverstate FL3000 LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-360 | $1,774.95
- Adjustable from 3,000 - 35,000 LUX
- Has a toggle dimmer on/off switch with auto intensity memorization & has a 320° rotation with 2-axis head rotation
- Its low energy LED’s consume less than 12 watts of power (5000˚ K color temperature)
- Its handles are removable for autoclaving
- 5 year warranty
Mounted Trays That Swivel
- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°)
With Metal Shelf
12" x 12" | #08-56 | $93.95
- Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)
With Metal Shelf
9-1/2" x 13-1/4" | #08-57 | $70.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-73) - not included
- Holds "B" size set-up trays
- Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)
With Metal Tray
9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-93 | $92.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)
Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-94 | $146.95
- Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
- Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
- Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)
Metal Tray (1/2" dia. Bar)
9-3/4" x 13-1/2" | #08-95 | $149.95
- Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
- Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°)
Beige Plastic Shelf
10" x 14" | #08-86 | $87.95
- Includes: pole mounting bracket
- Mounts directly to 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles
- Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel
- Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/No Lip
With Metal Shelf
12" x 12" | #08-51 | $105.95
- Mounts on 2" dia. poles
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs

H. E-Z Access Shelf
With Plastic Shelf
10" x 16-1/2" | #08-49 | $112.95
- Mounts on 1-3/4" to 2-1/8" dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
- Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
- Holds 25 lbs
- Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounting Arm & Brackets for Shelves
- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2" dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2" dia. poles

I. Folding Arm Sections
- Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
  6" L | #08-60 (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
  8" L | #08-61 (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
  12" L | #08-62 (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
  16" L | #08-62 (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

J. Plastic Washers
#08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For use between sections

K. Pole Mount Bracket
1-1/2" Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
- For Belmont
2" Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

L. Wall Mount Bracket
#08-75 | $44.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

M. Reducing Bushing
- Allows use of 2" dia. mounting brackets w/1.5" or 1.7" dia. poles
  1-1/2" Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
  1.7" Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

N. Mounting Plate
#08-83 | $49.95
- Measures: 4" x 4" (universal size)

O. Table Mount Bracket
#08-75 | $44.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"

P. Under Surface Mount Bracket
#08-72 | $58.95
- Measures: 4" x 4"
Nitrous Systems

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
- Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
- Universal, works with all systems

B. Nitrous Supply Hoses
- Fittings not included
  - For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
  - For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
  - Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
- Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
  - Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95

C. Belmed Nitrous System
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,775.95
- 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
- Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty
Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,529.95
- Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
- Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting
Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

D. Tubing shown with ferrule (sold separately)

E. N2O DIS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long
F. O2 DIS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long

G. For OxeyQuip Systems | #71-118 | $223.95
H. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $225.95
I. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
J. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $225.95

I. Telescoping Wall Arm Bracket (for Flowmeter)
Belmed | #71-17 | $329.95
Fraser/Matrx | #71-18 | $329.95
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $344.95

J. Gauge for Mobile Yoke Block
#71-001 | $69.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

K. Gauge for Central Manifold Gauge
#71-000 | $61.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

L. Double Pressure Regulator
#71-003 | $377.95
- Has gauges
- Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen

M. Single Pressure Regulator
#71-002 | $312.95
- Has gauges
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

Tubing shown with ferrule (sold separately)
Scavenging Circuits

A. Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits

Intro Kit | #71-302 | $98.95
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly
- Masks and scavenging circuit don't contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters
- Specify for: In-Line Vac Control System or Remote Flow System (FS & Accu-Vac)

Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge

Scavenging Circuit Kit (Upgrade) | #71-304 | $181.95
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

Axess™ Nasal Hoods
- Specify scent: bubble gum, mint, or unscented
  Small (pkg. 24) | #71-62 | $141.95
  Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $141.95
  Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $141.95

B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits

Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $518.95
- Meets ADA standards for scavenging up to 45 liters per minute
- The scavenging circuit connects to vacuum- attaches to HVE valve

Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $559.95
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood, reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

C. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods

P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods”
- Non-latex material, disposable or patient personal

Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $95.95
- Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)

Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-91 | $95.95
- Specify: vanilla, mint, variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

Large (pkg. 24) | #71-92 | $97.95
- Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

D. N2O Main Tubing

3’ L | #71-40 | $43.95
6’ L | #71-421 | $52.95
- Tubing has a 7/8” inside diameter
- Material is Latex-free

E. Vacuum Gauge

#71-28 | $137.95

F. Slip Clamp

#71-434 | $25.95

G. Valve Hood Hub

#71-45 | $52.95

H. Hood Plug

#71-46 | $25.95

I. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub

#71-471 | $50.95

J. Single Connector

For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

L. Single Connector

For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95
For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95

www.amerdental.com 125
Clean Water Systems

- Attach to your delivery units for a/w syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Beaverstate Under the Counter Systems
- On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
- 11-1/2" H with the 1 liter bottle
- 5 year warranty

With Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-091 | $198.95
- 1/4" female quick disconnect

Without Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-090 | $165.95

B. Single Econo I
- Includes: 750mL bottle
- Mounts to 2" dia. pole

Bottle Water Only
#49-041 | $126.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-031 | $139.95

C. Single Econo II
- Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle

Bottle Water Only
#49-18 | $139.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-19 | $153.95

D. Single Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4" female QD for scalers with flow control

Bottle Water Only
#49-36 | $234.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-35 | $201.95
Post Mount Bracket Only
#49-23 | $53.95

E. Dual Bottle Deluxe
- Includes: pressure gauge, 2.15L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4" female QD for scalers w/flow control

Bottle Water Only
#49-32 | $251.95
Public Water With Toggle
#49-33 | $291.95

F. Bottle Selector Toggle
#05-08 | $31.95

G. Mini Regulator
Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
Set to 40 psi | #07-17 | $27.95

H. Quick Disconnect Conversion Kit | #49-394 | $62.95
- Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
- Has a twist off relief
- Includes: converter & adaptor

I. Quick Switch Bottle Kits
- Makes changing water bottles easy and fast
- Self-locking feature ensures proper positioning when pressurized
- Bottle fitted with adaptor attaches to converter placed on water system

Metal Adaptor Kit | #49-39 | $59.95
- Push-pull release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95

Plastic Adaptor Kit | #49-38 | $63.95
- Twist-off release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

J. Zirc Water Wise
Starter Kit | #49-14 | $32.95
- Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
- Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
- Has a pressure release valve
- Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle
- Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube

1 L Bottle | #49-141 | $23.95

K. High Pressure Water Bottles
- Polyethylene construction
- 750 mL | #49-10 | $6.75
- Size: 3" dia. x 10" H
1 L | #49-12 | $6.95
- Size: 3-1/4" dia. x 10-3/4" H
1.5 L | #49-13 | $11.95
- Size: 3" dia. x 14-1/2" H
1.8 L | #49-11 | $11.95
- Size: 3-3/4" dia. x 14" H

L. Bottle Gasket
Each | #49-06 | $2.95
**ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits**
- **A. Mail-In Kits**
  - Easy: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge Water labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back within one week, & free consultation with a water expert.
  - Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid FedEx overnight shipping
  - With 4 Vials | #30-611 | $129.95  
  - With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $159.95

**BluTab® Maintenance Tablets**
- Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
- Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
- For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
- Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

**DentaPure Water Cartridges**
- Purifies self-contained waterlines at a continuous rate with the use of iodinated resin technology developed by NASA
- Treats water by killing the bacteria and destroying biofilm
- Doesn’t require the use of distilled water in your self-contained system
- Filters can be discarded in the trash
- Includes installation components

**60-Day Cartridge (for independent water)**
- #49-300 | $46.95  
  - Treats approx. 40 L of water  
  - Installs onto your clean water system

**365-Day Cartridge (for independent water)**
- #49-301 | $224.95  
  - Treats approx. 240 L of water  
  - Installs onto your clean water system

**365-Day Cartridge (for Municipal Water)**
- #49-303 | $248.95  
  - Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator

**Waterline Cleaners**
- Non-toxic solutions for preventing or removing biofilm

**Waterwise 4000**
- #SC-810 | $379.95  
  - Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours  
  - Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
  - Size: 9” D x 15” H
  - (6) Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $38.95

**Kleenwise Cleaner 40 OZ | #SC-813 | $22.95**
- Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits  
- Biodegradable product
- Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
- Compatible with all distillers

**Iodine Test Strips**
- Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95  
  - Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

**Water Distillation**

**PRACTICE TIP #78**
- [www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-78](http://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-78)
Dental Units (Beaverstate)
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes 7” umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122
Suggested Retail: $3,120.00
Our Price: $2,498.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
• Flex arm has a 66” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16
Suggested Retail: $1,950.00
Our Price: $1,499.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15° left/right pivot

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14
Suggested Retail: $2,800.00
Our Price: $2,399.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
• Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock

C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock
Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06
Suggested Retail: $2,215.00
Our Price: $1,839.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09
Suggested Retail: $2,560.00
Our Price: $2,067.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

E. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Asepsis design with pneumatic brake and has a magnetic cover
- Master on/off & water on/off, air coolant flow adjustment
- Flex arm has a 52” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-02
Suggested Retail: $3,170.00
Our Price: $2,197.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

F. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Includes: swivel mount for use with your standard Ritter B size set-up tray, built-in collection canister, 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Telescoping arm has a 29” - 40” horizontal reach with safety break-away
Unit on Telescoping Arm | #55-19
Suggested Retail: $1,875.00
Our Price: $1,649.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

1-800-331-7993

over-the-patient systems
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

• For complete features see: ameridental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 122)
• Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
• 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-14
Suggested Retail: $1,980.00
Our Price: $1,369.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
• Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls

Without Vacuum Package | #59-13
Suggested Retail: $1,780.00
Our Price: $1,169.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit With Left & Right Swing
With Vacuum Package | #59-04
Suggested Retail: $2,630.00
Our Price: $1,799.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
• Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
• One arm fully extended is 16-1/2”, 33” if arms are put to the side

Without Vacuum Package | #59-03
Suggested Retail: $2,150.00
Our Price: $1,409.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
• With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4”

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-07
Suggested Retail: $2,780.00
Our Price: $1,809.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22” reach
• Mounts in a 21” W x 11-1/4” H space (minimum)
• Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-28
Suggested Retail: $2,060.00
Our Price: $1,609.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
• Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls

Without Vacuum Package | #59-26
Suggested Retail: $1,853.00
Our Price: $1,419.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
Beaverstate Delivery Systems
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 7' umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 2 HP Auto Unit
Mounted Under the Counter | #59-24
Suggested Retail: $805.00  
Our Price: $709.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit
- Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom,
or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart)
- See page 136 for mounting options & folding rigid arms
For 1 Handpieces | #59-09
Suggested Retail: $500.00  
Our Price: $399.95 + $50 Award (for next order)
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10
Suggested Retail: $685.00  
Our Price: $599.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit
- Master on/off & water on/off
- One water on/off for all handpieces
For 2 Handpieces | #59-25
Suggested Retail: $850.00  
Our Price: $739.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep
For 3 Handpieces | #59-27
Suggested Retail: $1,140.00  
Our Price: $959.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8” W x 1-3/4” H, 5-1/8” Deep

DCI Delivery Systems
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 6' umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

D. 3 HP Auto Unit
Unit Head Only | #59-35
Suggested Retail: $775.00  
Our Price: $699.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom,
or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15
Suggested Retail: $1,795.00  
Our Price: $1,639.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Includes 9-1/2” x 13-1/2” heavy duty plastic tray
- Flex arm has a 56” horizontal reach, 28”
vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit
- Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
- Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control,
& foot control with water on/off toggle
- Includes: oil collector
Unit Head Only | #55-65
Suggested Retail: $935.00  
Our Price: $849.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom,
or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64
Suggested Retail: $1,955.00  
Our Price: $1,829.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Flex arm has a 50” horizontal reach, 23”
vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2” dia. pole

AIR & WATER SYRINGES (PAGE 7)
Beaverstate Delivery Carts

- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
   - Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
   - Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”

   With Vacuum Group | #58-45
   Suggested Retail: $2,190.00
   Our Price: $1,959.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE

   Without Vacuum Group | #58-46
   Suggested Retail: $1,925.00
   Our Price: $1,729.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
   - Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant

   With Vacuum Group | #58-15
   Suggested Retail: $2,370.00
   Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing

   Without Vacuum Group | #58-14
   Suggested Retail: $2,270.00
   Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
   - Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
   - Top dimensions: 16” x 22”

   With Vacuum Group | #58-01
   Suggested Retail: $2,080.00
   Our Price: $1,689.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE

   Without Vacuum Group | #58-02
   Suggested Retail: $1,870.00
   Our Price: $1,629.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

DCI Delivery Carts

- For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
   - Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
   - Top dimensions: 16” x 22”

   With Vacuum Group | #58-04
   Suggested Retail: $2,810.00
   Our Price: $2,299.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE

   Without Vacuum Group | #58-03
   Suggested Retail: $2,280.00
   Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
   - Has a built-in self-contained water system
   - Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray

   With Vacuum Group | #58-07
   Suggested Retail: $1,980.00
   Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
   - Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE

   Without Vacuum Group | #58-08
   Suggested Retail: $1,580.00
   Our Price: $1,429.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
Accessory Carts

Cart can be customized to fit your dental office needs!

SEE PAGE 130 FOR DELIVERY SYSTEM UNIT

A. Assistant's Cart
With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 7’ of umbilical tubing
- Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn- low memory, hangs straight every time
- Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
- 5 year parts warranty
Optional Quick Disconnect | #55-70 | $29.95
- Specify: air or water

F. Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets
- Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
With 1/2” & 1/16” Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
With 1/2” & 1/2” Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
With 1/2” Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

G. Foot Control Carrier
#16-05 | $77.95
- Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart

B. Cart With Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 1” H
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H8 | $349.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 27” to 37” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-C6 | $454.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 24” to 37-1/2” (adjustable height)

C. Cart With Drawer & Top
- Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
- Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H15 | $412.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 32” to 40” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U14 | $520.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 27” to 40-1/2” (adjustable height)

D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside drawer: 17-3/4” W x 17-1/2” D x 5” H
- Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H19 | $402.95
- 19” W x 19” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U16 | $520.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)

E. Cart With Slide-out Shelf
- Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
- Inside shelf: 16” W x 14” D
- Shelf on roller slides with self closing feature
- Not compatible with #16-10 storage bin system
With Chrome H Base | #UC-H18 | $392.95
- 16” W x 16” D x 34-1/2” to 44-1/2” (adjustable height)
With Gray U Base | #UC-U17 | $497.95
- 18” W x 22” D x 31-1/2” to 45” (adjustable height)
**Junction Boxes**

**A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box**
- Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
- Assembly With Enclosure | #55-302 | $326.95
- Size: 14"L x 9"W x 5"H with plastic lid
- Assembly Without Enclosure | #55-303 | $268.95
- Made of white steel with a plastic lid
- Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) | #16-23 | $21.95

**B. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover**
- Size: 14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H
- Specify: gray or white
- Cover & Frame Only | #16-210 | $154.95

**C. E-Z View Filter Canister**
- Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
- Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
- Will fit most master on/off filters
- Compatible with A-dec units
- Dimensions: 1-7/16" H x 1-1/16" dia.
- Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
- Filter Element Only | #50-57 | $3.95
- Canister Base O-ring | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

**D. Master On/Off Valve**
- #05-558 | $75.95
- For air or water, activated by "relieving" type on/off valve
- Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
- Compatible with A-dec units
- Includes: E-Z view filter canister

**MORE REGULATORS & VALVES ON PAGE 39**

**Mounting Poles & Brackets**
- Double Pole Clamp
  - #09-15 | $75.95
  - For 2" diameter poles
  - 2" Dia x 48" L Pole (white, powder-coated steal) | #09-08 | $179.95
- Wall Bracket
  - #08-81 | $152.95
  - 6" x 6" | #08-81
- Wall Bracket With Pole
  - #08-82 | $109.95
  - Use to covert from pole mount to wall mount

**Cart Bases & Bins**
- Chrome 'H' Base
  - #16-07 | $215.95
  - 4" x 4" mounting plate
  - 19" W x 19" D, 26 - 36" Tall
- Gray 'U' Base
  - #16-15 | $329.95
  - 6" x 6" mounting plate
  - 20" x 21-1/2" x 23" - 36-1/2"

**4 Bin Cart Mounting System**
- #16-10 | $242.95
- Total size: 22-1/2" wide (ea bin measures 5-1/2" D x 4-1/2" W x 5" H)
- Specify bin top color: clear or white
- Compatible with UC-H15, UC-H14, UC-H8, & UC-C6
- Removable, hinged covers with dividers
- Bin (with clear top) | #16-13 | $27.95
- Bin (with white top) | #16-11 | $28.95
- Bin Hinge (each) | #16-12 | $1.95
- Bin Top Only (clear) | #16-14-C | $12.95
- Bin Top Only (white) | #16-14-W | $9.95

**Add to the #UC-H15, UC-H14, UC-H8, & UC-C6 carts shown on page 128 & 129!**

**www.amerdental.com 133**
Mobile Cabinets

A. Economical Mobile Cabinet
Gray Laminate | #EC-42 | $275.95
• Has 2 shelves in the cabinet with one drawer above
• Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 29" H
• Inside drawer: 19" W x 15-1/2" D x 4" H
• Assembly required

B. 5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet
Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95
• Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
• Overall: 22-1/2" W x 15-1/4" D x 28-3/4" H
• Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3" H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4" H

Specialty Carts

• 10 year warranty

C. Swivel Organizer
#VC-06 | $215.95
• Three rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
• Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H
• Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D
• 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H
• Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 13" D
• 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D
• 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability

Rimocarts

• Powder-coated metal carts (white only)
• Features include: drawers have removable trays & dividers, lockable drawers, & 4 casters (2 are locking)

D. NEW! Supply Cart
White | #VC-457 | $848.95
• Dual-handed cart with dual-sided drawers for greater efficiency
• Has (2) 3" drawers, (2) 6" drawers, & extra storage space on the bottom
• Overall: 36" W x 19" D x 42-3/4" H

E. NEW! Procedure Cart
White | #VC-456 | $859.95
• Push-handle cart with sliding table top on other side (holds 17 lbs)
• Has (2) 3" drawers, (2) 6" drawers, & (1) 9" drawer
• Overall: 31-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 40-1/2" H
(sliding table top is 17-1/2" W)
Deluxe Mobile Cabinets
- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: grey or white

A. Four-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
Formica | #EC-11 | $779.95
- Overall: 21-1/4” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D x 2-1/8” H & bottom is 8-1/4” H
- Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2” H

B. Seven-Drawer Cart
Formica | #EC-14 | $779.95
- Overall: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D
- Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8” H | Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8” H

C. Drawer Cart (Adjustable Shelves)
Formica | #EC-15 | $489.95
- Overall: 16-1/2” W x 18-1/2” D x 31-1/2” H
- Inside Drawers: 12-3/8” W x 14” D x 2-3/4” H
- Inside Shelves: 14-1/2” W x 16-7/8” D x 21-7/8” H

D. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
Top Front to Back | #EC-12 | $879.95
- Overall: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2” H, 5-1/4” H, & 7” H)

E. Five-Drawer Cabinet
Laminate (White) | #EC-55 | $589.95
- Overall: 19-1/4” W x 19-3/4” D x 31-1/2” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-1/4” W x 16-1/2” D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4” H, 4-1/2” H, & 6” H)

F. Compact 4 Drawers
#MC-18 | $539.95
- Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
- Assembly required

G. Core 6 Drawers
#MC-17 | $659.95
- Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
- Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

H. Extra Wide 4 Drawers
#MC-19 | $799.95
- Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
- Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-5/8” x 15-1/2”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office

Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers
(See Page 143)
Deluxe Wall Cabinets
• Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
• Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
• Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

ONLY
$239.95

Racks & Trays Sold Separately (PAGE 137-139)

Utility Carts

Chip Resistant Enamel Colors:

Black
Blue
Green
Red
Yellow

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

I. Covered Instrument Trays
• Autoclavable
  Small (8-1/2" x 3" x 1-1/2") | #08-965 | $42.95
  Large (8-7/8" x 5" x 2") | #08-964 | $51.95

J. Stainless Steel Trays
• Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
  Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4") | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  15-1/8" x 10-5/8" | #08-961 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95
  17" x 11-5/8" | #08-962 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $66.95
  19-1/8" x 12-5/8" | #08-963 | (ea) $82.95 (3+) $79.95
A. Zirc "Ritter B" Set-up Trays

- **Size:** 13-1/2" x 9-5/8"
- **Autoclavable up to 270° F**
- **Trays have non-slip feet**

- **Flat Set-up Tray | #18-01 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55**
- **Divided Set-up Tray | #18-02 | (ea) $14.95 (6+) $14.05**
- **Locking Tray Cover (regular) | #18-04 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95**
  - **Clear, non-autoclavable**
- **Locking Tray Cover (tall) | #18-041 | (ea) $16.95 (6+) $15.95**
  - **Clear, non-autoclavable**
  - **Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes**
- **Instrument Mat | #18-25 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.45**
  - **Reversible, one side holds up to 10 instruments, other side holds 4 surgical instruments**
  - **Non-slip soft material & stain resistant**

B. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)

- **Kit | #18-461 | $82.95**
  - **Includes:** gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet
- **Clip-on Holder | #18-462 | $10.95**
  - **Holds:** 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

C. Zirc Mini Set-up Trays

- **Size:** 9-1/4" x 6-5/16"
- **Autoclavable up to 270° F**
- **Trays have non-slip feet**

- **Mini Set-up Tray | #18-05 | (ea) $11.95 (6+) $10.15**
- **Mini Tray Cover | #18-06 | (ea) $14.25 (6+) $13.35**
  - **Clear, non-autoclavable**
- **Mini-Lok® Tray Cover | #18-061 | (ea) $14.95 (6+) $13.95**
  - **Clear, non-autoclavable**

D. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)

- **Kit | #18-464 | $82.95**
  - **Includes:** blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/cover, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet
- **Clip-on Holder | #18-465 | $10.95**
  - **Holds:** 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips
- **Syringe Stand | #18-466 | $27.95**
  - **Holds:** 20 syringes
  - **Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage**

E. Zirc Procedure Tubs

- **Size inside:** 10-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 2-1/2" D
- **Non-autoclavable**

- **Package | #18-30 | $58.45**
  - **Includes:** tub, cover, dividers, & 1 small & 1 large cup
- **Tub | #18-32 | $18.05**
- **Locking Tub Cover | #18-38 | $17.55**
- **Dividers | #18-349 | $11.75**
- **Small or Large Cup Only | #18-34 | $7.25**
- **Long Cup (4 bins with dividers) | #18-463 | $12.95**
- **Flat Tub Tray | #18-37 | $11.15**
- **Divided Tub Tray | #18-36 | $11.15**

---

**These Have Anti-Microbial Protection!**

- **Zirc Set-Up Stations**
- **Zirc Procedure Tubs**
- **Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)**
- **Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)**

---

**Set-up Trays**

- **Instrument Mat ( Regular) | #18-25 | $13.95 (6+) $13.45**
  - **Reversible, one side holds up to 10 instruments, other side holds 4 surgical instruments**
  - **Non-slip soft material & stain resistant**
- **E-Z ID Rings ( #18-071)**

---

**Colors**

- **Blue**
- **Beige**
- **Gray**
- **Green**
- **Red**
- **Teal**
- **White**
- **Plum**
- **Neon Blue**
- **Neon Green**
- **Neon Orange**
- **Neon Pink**
- **Neon Purple**
- **Neon Yellow**
- **Copper**
- **Midnight Blue**

---

www.amerdental.com
A. Tub Package

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter “B”</td>
<td>13-1/2” x 9-5/8”</td>
<td>#17-01</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-02</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-03</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest “E”</td>
<td>15” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-07</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-08</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$8.75</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chayes “A”</td>
<td>13-3/4” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-09</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-10</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$8.25</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini</td>
<td>9-5/8” x 6-5/8”</td>
<td>#17-05</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-04</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Lockable Trays

- Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids

"B" (Divided) | #17-11 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
"B" (Flat)    | #17-12 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $6.95
"B" Cover     | #17-13 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $5.95
Mini (Flat)   | #17-14 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15
Mini (Cover)  | #17-15 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.15

C. Instrument Mats

- For 8-12 instruments
- Reversible, so can be used on either side

Small | #17-24 | (ea) $4.75 (6+) $4.35
Large | #17-25 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

D. Procedure Tubs

- Size inside: 11-1/2” x 9-3/8” x 2-5/8” D with a 3/4” flange
- Non-autoclavable

Tub Only (all colors) | #17-32 | (ea) $10.95 (6+) $10.25
Tub With Dividers    | #17-33 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $13.15
Tub Cover             | #17-34 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $4.95

- Clear, non-autoclavable

Dividers | #17-35 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.75
Divided Tub Tray (white only) | #17-36 | (ea) $7.25 (6+) $6.45

- Perfect for using in tubs & drawer organizer

Flat Tub Tray (white only) | #17-37 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45
Tub Package (tub, dividers, cover) | #17-390 | $19.25

E. Paper Tray Cover

Ritter “B” | #29-38 | $19.95

- Measures: 8-1/2” x 12-1/4”
- Specify: blue, green, lavender, rose, white, or yellow
- Pkg. 100

Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers

- Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency
- Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through
- Pkg. 500

Ritter “B” | #29-31 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

- Measures: 8-1/2” x 12-1/4”

Midwest “E” | #29-33 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.45

- Measures: 9” x 13-1/2”
Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks

A. Adjustable 6 Positions
   #18-26 | $81.95
   • Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
   • Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 13" H

B. Adjustable 8 Positions
   #18-27 | $81.95
   • Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
   • Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 17-3/4" H

C. For 8 Standard Trays
   For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $70.95
   • Dimensions: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 17-1/2" H
   For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $67.95
   • Dimensions: 14-1/2" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

D. For 4 Tubs
   For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $73.95
   • Dimensions: 14-3/4" W x 10-3/8" D x 18-3/4" H
   For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $70.95
   • Dimensions: 15" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

E. For 6 Mini Trays
   For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $49.95
   • Dimensions: 10" W x 6-1/4" D x 13" H

F. Plastic Barriers
   • Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
   • Pkg. 500
   Mini | #29-071 | $20.95
   • Size: 7-1/2" x 10-1/2"
   Regular | #29-081 | $22.95
   • Size: 10-1/2" x 14"
   Large | #29-091 | $24.95
   • Size: 12" x 16"

G. Flat Foam Tray
   #17-65 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Environmentally safe, no CFC’s
   • Measures: 8-1/4" x 10"
   • Pkg. 100

H. For Restoratives
   #18-468 | $28.95
   • Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
   • Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
   • Includes: 25 mixing wells

I. For Implants
   #18-469 | $22.45
   • Use for dividing implant materials
   • The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
   • Hinged lid

Zirc Endodontic Organizer Trays
   • Shaped like the arch of the mouth to aid in separation of supplies
   • Anti-microbial protection & surface disinfect only
   Non-hinged, protective cover

Set-up Tray Barriers

Disposable Trays
Pladent Bur Holders
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren’t)
- See page 138 for color options

A. NEW! Square Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #17-46 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25
- Measures: 1-9/16” x 1-9/16”
Cover | #17-46-C | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15

B. Rectangle Magnetic Bur Block
14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3" x 1-1/2"
Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

C. Circular Magnetic Bur Block
7 Burs | #17-31 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8” Dia.
Cover | #17-38-S | (ea) $4.55 (6+) $4.35
28 Burs | #17-30 | (ea) $6.45 (6+) $6.15
- Measures: 2-13/16” Dia.
Cover | #17-38-L | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.45

D. Bur Guard
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25
- Has an adjustable height

E. NEW! Endo Bur Guard
16 Burs | #18-G42 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.15
- Has a millimeter ruler on the side

F. With Handle
15 Burs | #TI-B11 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
- For friction grip burs

Burs Stands
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren’t)
- See page 137 for color options

G. Magnetic Bur Stand
#17-29 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $7.25
- Holds approximately 28 burs
- Measures: 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Dia.
- Specify: blue, green, red, or white

H. Square Magnetic Bur Block
8 Burs | #18-S1 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55
Cover | #18-S3-L | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

I. Steri-Bur Guard
12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $14.65 (6+) $13.95
- Treated with anti-microbial protection
- Has an adjustable height

Lab Bur Holders
- Holders are not autoclavable

J. Covered Bur Station With Drawer
87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $17.95
- Size: 5-1/4” L x 4-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H
- Ivory-colored

K. Round With Cover
48 Burs | #31-207 | $15.95
- Size: 2-1/8” W x 2-1/2” H (white)
- White-colored

L. Rotating With Cover
- Size: 3-1/2” W x 2-1/2” H (clear)
60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

SEE PAGE 82 FOR LAB BURS
**Sundry Jars**
- Measurements are diameter x height

**Push-Style Pump Dispensers**
- For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

**Floss & Refills**
- Fits Johnson & Johnson style floss dispensers

**Tabletop or Hand-Held Floss Dispensers**
- Holds spools up to 200 yards

**Supply Organizers & Dispensers**

---

**A. Glass**
- Has stainless steel lids
- Non autoclavable
- 3" x 3" | #22-40 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
- 4" x 4" | #22-41 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- 5" x 5" | #22-42 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.55
- 6" x 6" | #22-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95
- 4-1/2" x 7" | #22-44 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.95
- 2-3/4" x 7" | #22-49 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

**B. Stainless Steel**
- 2-1/8" x 3-3/32" | #22-461 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
- 3" x 7" | #22-481 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

**C. Clear Plastic**
- 4" x 4" | #22-101 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
- 4" x 6-1/4" | #22-10 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

**D. Lotion-Style Pump**
- Translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
- Without Label | #22-63 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

**E. Push Pump With Locking Cap**
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
- W/Label | #22-62 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
- W/O Label | #22-61 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

**F. Push Pump**
- Holds 8 oz.
- Glass | #22-65 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Plastic | #22-64 | (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
- Specify: with "alcohol" label or without

**G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill**
- 200 yard spool
- Original Waxed | #19-30 | $2.65
- Mint Waxed | #19-31 | $2.85

**H. Slide Dental Floss Tape**
- It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
- Removes plaque without shredding
- Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
- Roll Only | #19-33 | $3.95
- Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 | $4.95

**I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss**
- Includes: 200 yards of floss in a dispenser
- Unflavored | #19-300 | $2.95
- Mint | #19-310 | $2.95

**J. SafeDispense (Tabletop)**
- Single Floss | #19-24 | $67.95
- Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
- Measures: 4-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H
- Specify: silver or white

**K. SafeDispense (Portable)**
- Mini | #19-241 | $59.95
- Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
- Measures: 5-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H

**L. Dual Floss Wall Mounted**
- Dispenser | #19-18 | $18.95
- Made of plastic
- Specify: teal or white
- Measures: 4" H x 3" W
- Extra Cutter | #19-18-B | $3.95

**M. Upright Hand-Held**
- Single Floss | #19-29 | $6.75
- Beige Plastic
- Measures: 3-3/4" H x 1-3/4" W

**N. Dual Floss Tabletop**
- Dispenser | #19-28 | $49.95
- Plastic with non-slip base (almond)
- Measures: 6" L x 4" W x 3" H
- Extra Cutter | #19-281 | $14.95

---

www.amerdental.com 141
**Tilt Bins**
- Can be wall or table top mounted

**A. Two Rows**
- 8 Bins | #TB-08 | (ea) $22.95 (2+) $21.95
  - Measures: 11-3/16" x 8" x 3-3/8"
- 6 Bins | #TB-06 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95
  - Measures: 11-3/16" x 10" x 4"

**B. One Row**
- 5 Bins | #TB-05 | (ea) $39.95 (2+) $37.55
  - Measures: 23-5/8" x 6" x 4-3/4"
- 4 Bins | #TB-04 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $51.95
  - Measures: 23-5/8" x 8" x 6-1/2"

**C. Interlocking Bins (Singles)**
- Mini | #TS-30 | (ea) $5.45 (2+) $4.65
  - Measures: 2" D x 2-1/2" W x 2-5/8" H
- One | #TS-32 | (ea) $10.95 (2+) $9.45
  - Measures: 4-1/4" D x 4-1/4" W x 6" H

**D. Interlocking Bins (Multiples)**
- All bins measure: 23-5/8" L
- 3 Bins | #TB-13 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $50.95
  - Each Bin: 7-5/8" x 9-1/2" x 7-1/4"
- 4 Bins | #TB-14 | (ea) $49.55 (2+) $47.55
  - Each Bin: 5-5/8" x 7-1/2" x 6-5/8"
- 5 Bins | #TB-15 | (ea) $29.55 (2+) $28.55
  - Each Bin: 4-5/8" x 6-1/2" x 5-1/4"
- 6 Bins | #TB-16 | (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
  - Each Bin: 3-3/4" x 4-1/3" x 3-1/2"
- 9 Bins | #TB-19 | (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95
  - Each Bin: 2-1/2" x 3-1/16" x 2-1/2"

**E. Stackable Cubes**
- Measures: 6" x 6" x 7-1/2"
- Cubes are clear plastic

**F. AkroBins**
- Non-autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bin</th>
<th>(#)</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
<th>(5+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#22-531</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.55</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-540</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
<td>$1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-545</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (10-7/8&quot; L x 4-1/8&quot; W x 4&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-533</td>
<td>(ea) $6.95</td>
<td>$6.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-541</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
<td>$2.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-546</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (10-7/8&quot; L x 5-1/2&quot; W x 5&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-534</td>
<td>(ea) $9.95</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-542</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-547</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Width Dividers (Black)</td>
<td>#22-548</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (10-7/8&quot; L x 11&quot; W x 5&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-535</td>
<td>(ea) $15.55</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-543</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-547</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (14-3/4&quot; L x 8-1/4&quot; W x 7&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-537</td>
<td>(ea) $17.25</td>
<td>$16.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-550</td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G. InSight Bins**
- Polycarbonate bins
- Autoclavable up to 250° F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bin</th>
<th>(#)</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
<th>(5+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#22-510</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-520</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-514</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Width Dividers</td>
<td>#22-518</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (7-3/8&quot; L x 4-1/8&quot; W x 3-1/4&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-511</td>
<td>(ea) $6.55</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-521</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-515</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Width Dividers</td>
<td>#22-519</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (10-7/8&quot; L x 4-1/8&quot; W x 4&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-512</td>
<td>(ea) $7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-522</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$10.55</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-516</td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Width Dividers</td>
<td>#22-518</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table Top Organizers**
- Autoclavable up to 270°

**Stackable Bins**
- Can be stacked to maximize space and increase storage

**E. InSight Bins**
- Polycarbonate bins
- Autoclavable up to 250° F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bin</th>
<th>(#)</th>
<th>(ea)</th>
<th>(3+)</th>
<th>(5+)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#22-510</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-520</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-514</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Width Dividers</td>
<td>#22-518</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (7-3/8&quot; L x 4-1/8&quot; W x 3-1/4&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-511</td>
<td>(ea) $6.55</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-521</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-515</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Width Dividers</td>
<td>#22-519</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin (10-7/8&quot; L x 4-1/8&quot; W x 4&quot; H)</td>
<td>#22-512</td>
<td>(ea) $7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lid</td>
<td>#22-522</td>
<td>(ea)</td>
<td>$10.55</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Length Dividers</td>
<td>#22-516</td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Width Dividers</td>
<td>#22-518</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Countertop Organizers
- **3 Compartments**
  - Long: #18-73 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
  - Short: #18-72 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **6 Instrument Slots**
  - Shallow: #18-75 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
  - Deep End: #18-76 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **Single Compartment**
  - #18-77 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

### Large Drawer Organizer Trays
- **3 Compartments**
  - Long: #18-71 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
  - Short: #18-72 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **6 Instrument Slots**
  - Shallow: #18-75 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75
  - Deep End: #18-76 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

- **Single Compartment**
  - #18-77 | (ea) $4.15 (6+) $3.75

### Clear Supply Boxes
- **With Clear Closures**
  - 6/12 Spots: #22-561 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.75
    - Measures: 4-5/8” x 2-3/4” x 1” H
  - 6 Spots: #22-560 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $5.75
    - Measures: 4-5/8” x 2-3/4” x 1” H
  - 8 Spots: #22-565 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
    - Measures: 8-1/4” x 4-1/4” x 1-1/4” H

- **With Colored Closures**
  - Has 4/15 Spots: #22-566 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $14.25
    - Measures: 14” x 8-5/8” x 3-1/4” H
  - Has 4/23 Spots: #22-562 | (ea) $9.75 (3+) $8.95
    - Measures: 11” x 7-1/4” x 1-3/4” H

### Organizer Racks
- **Made of clear acrylic

### Impression Organizer
- **14 Drawers**
  - #22-22 | (ea) $51.95 (3+) $49.95
    - Measures: 12-1/4”W x 9-1/2”H x 6”D
    - Holds up to 4 impression guns
    - Has 4 deeper bins & 8 smaller bins

### Three-Tier Organizer With Slots Only
- **15 Spots**
  - #17-77 | $9.95
- **12 Spots & Instrument Area**
  - #17-78 | $9.95
Chart Holders

ONLY
$22.95
(3+)

A. Acrylic
- Measures: 10" H x 12" W
  1" Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  Clear only
  2" Deep | #AH-PW | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.95
- Specify: clear or white

B. Wire
#AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- Measures: 13 ¼" L x 7 ¾" H x 3-3/8" D
- White powder coated finish

C. Wood (Deep Pocket)
#80-A201 | $49.95
- Measures: 11" H x 15" W x 4 ½" D
- Inside pocket: 13-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Wood Towel & Glove Wall Dispensers
- Doors have strong magnetic closures
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

D. For Tissues or Gloves
#22-841 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 11 ½" W x 15" H x 4 ¼" D
- Inside has adjustable rods which hold a variety of box sizes

E. For Towels
#22-840 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
- Measures: 12 ½" W x 15" W x 4 ¾" D
- Easily stack multi-fold or c-fold towels

Wall Shelves
- Made of thick acrylic (clear only)

F. Standard (1/8" Thick)
8-1/4" L x 3" H x 3-1/2" D | #19-47 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
16-1/4" L x 3" H x 5-1/4" D | #19-46 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

G. Heavy Duty (1/4" Thick)
24" L x 8" D (with 1" lip) | #22-20 | (ea) $45.95 (3+) $41.95
36" L x 8" D (with 1" lip) | #22-21 | (ea) $53.95 (3+) $49.95

Wall Mounted Dispensers for Disposable Supplies
- Made of white plastic

H. For Towels & Cups
#GR-3TC | $89.95
- Measures: 14 ½" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D

I. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
#GR-01 | $133.95
- Measures: 18" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D

J. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups
#GR-03 | $158.95
- Measures: 22" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D
Bowman Dispensers

- Made of durable plastic

A. **Hygiene Station**
   - #BW-02 | $104.95
   - Measures: 18 ¼” W x 11 ¼” H x 4 ½” D
   - Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle
   - Made of durable plastic
   - Wall mountable

B. **Safety Protection Station**
   - #BW-01 | $238.95
   - Measures: 16 ¾” W x 23 ½” H x 4 ¼” D
   - Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs
   - Made of durable plastic
   - Wall mountable

C. **NEW! Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser**
   - #BW-04 | $175.95
   - Measures: 22” W x 19 3/4” H x 5” D
   - Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
   - Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door w/hanger (not included)

D. **NEW! Hand Sanitizer Stand With Backplate**
   - #BW-23 | $152.95
   - Measures: 18” W x 54.7” H x 18” D
   - Supports a variety of manufacturers’ hand sanitizer dispensers (sold separately)
   - Made of gray, powder-coated metal

E. **NEW! Bouffant Caps or Shoe Cover Dispenser**
   - #BW-21 | $28.95
   - Measures: 11.39” W x 11.23” H x 5.26” D
   - Holds: 1 box of caps or shoe covers
   - Made of clear PETG plastic
   - Wall mountable

SEE PAGE 4 FOR CAPS & BOOTIES

F. **NEW! Hygiene Station**
   - #22-190 | $57.95
   - Measures: 15” W x 12” H x 5-1/2” D
   - Holds: 1 box of tissues/masks/gloves, wipes, or sanitizer
   - Made of clear acrylic
   - Wall mountable

G. **Disposable Cups**
   - #24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
   - Made of colored plastic
   - Embossed plastic with lip
   - Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
   - Pkg. 1,000

H. **9” Tall**
   - #19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   - Translucent plastic
   - Holds: 5 oz cups

I. **9-1/2” Tall**
   - #19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
   - Clear plastic
   - Holds: 5 oz cups

J. **16-1/8” Tall**
   - #22-12 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
   - Stainless steel
   - Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

K. **16-1/8” Tall**
   - #22-16 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
   - White plastic
   - Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

**Respiratory Dispenser**

**Disposable Cups**

**Cup Dispensers**
NEW! products

A. NEW! BluTube® Water Purification Cartridge
Pkg. 2 | #49-305 | $269.95
• Each cartridge lasts for 6 months, delivering 40% more cleaning power to your waterlines than leading competitors
• Offers the efficiency of straws, but with added testing effectiveness practices need
• EPA approved & exceed the CDC guidelines for water quality
• Includes: visual chemical replacement indicator to alert when it is time to reorder & a dummy straw to make shocking fast & easy

B. NEW! Flo™ Same-Day Water Test Service Kits (With Overnight Shipping)
• Get same day results upon receipt by ProEdge Labs
• Uses Flow Cytometry testing (utilizes laser light & fluorescence to count the exact number of bacteria per mL in a sample)
• Does NOT require incubation time, like traditional methods
• Includes: FedEx overnight shipping & complimentary consultation
With 1 Vial | #30-647 | $84.95
With 4 Vials | #30-648 | $144.95
With 6 Vials | #30-649 | $184.95
With 8 Vials | #30-650 | $224.95
With 12 Vials | #30-651 | $304.95
With 16 Vials | #30-652 | $384.95

C. NEW! Biotrol™ Vacusol™ Neutral Vacuum Line Cleaner
Starter Kit | #06-003 | $126.95
• Removes synthetic debris & proteinaceous deposits from evacuation lines — the combined EDTA & sodium meta silicate breaks down & loosens debris, including amalgam & fluoride gel
• Concentrate has an anti-corrosive, non-acidic, non-foaming formula
• Has a fresh lemon scent
• Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer

NEW! Biotrol™ NeutraVAC® Cleaner & Detergent
Starter Kit | #06-007 | $141.95
• Dual-action concentrated cleaner that is pH balanced & formulated to dissolve organic & inorganic debris in evacuation systems (compatible with amalgam separators)
• Formulated with non-foaming agents & is phosphate-free
• Has a mountain fresh scent
• Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer

D. NEW! Monoject™ Standard Syringes
• Sterile, single-use syringes are individually packaged
• Polypropylene barrel & plunger, with latex-free plunger tip
• Connector tips accept Luer-Lock style needles or tips (sold separately)
3 mL (pkg. 100) | #39-600 | $13.95
6 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-601 | $11.95
12 mL (pkg. 80) | #39-602 | $31.75
20 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-603 | $34.55

NEW! Monoject™ #412 Irrigation Syringes
• Helps clean out areas that are hard-to-reach
• Non-sterile, ungraduated/unmarked syringes
12 mL With Curved Tip (pkg. 100) | #39-604 | $25.95

E. NEW! Monoject™ Dental Needles
• Sterile, single-use needles with self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design
• Needles have an ultra sharp, tri-beveled, & anti-coring lancet point
• Pkg. 100
25G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-701 | $11.75
25G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-702 | $11.75
27G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-703 | $11.75
27G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-704 | $11.75
30G Plastic Hub (11 mm or 21 mm) | #AS-705 | $11.75
30G Metal Hub (11 mm or 26 mm) | #AS-706 | $11.75

DID YOU KNOW?
Over 30% of treated waterlines fail to meet CDC standards for safe water. Don’t let that happen to you.
ErgoFlex HVE

Sterilization Pouches

Prophy Handpiece

Weighs Less Than 2 oz. & Only 3.5” Long!

Compare to Dentsply Purevac® System!

Fits Over Your Loupes!

NEW!